#### [Report 1898] / Medical Officer of Health, Cardiff County Borough & Port.

#### **Contributors**

Cardiff (Wales). County Borough Council.

#### **Publication/Creation**

1898

#### **Persistent URL**

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/mtzpp29n

#### License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.





## ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

## Health of the County Borough of Cardiff,

FOR THE YEAR 1898

BY

EDWARD WALFORD, M.D., D.P.H., Camb.,

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Printed by Order of the Sanitary Authority.

CARDIFF:

PRINTED BY WESTERN MAIL, LIMITED, TUDOR PRINTING WORKS.

1899.

# Health and Port Sanitary Committee.

#### Mayor:

ALDERMAN THOMAS MOREL, J.P.

#### Chairman:

ALDERMAN T. WINDSOR JACOBS, J.P.

| ALDERMAN P. W. CAREY, J.P.  | COUNCILLOR R. HUGHES, J.P.,  Deputy Chairman. |
|-----------------------------|---|
| ,, J. RAMSDALE, J.P.        | " C. A. J. WARD.                              |
| COUNCILLOR T. ANDREWS, J.P. | " W. S. CROSSMAN.                             |
| " J. JENKINS, J.P.          | " Hy. WHITE.                                  |
| ,, W. H. ALLEN.             | J. MUNN.                                      |
| " LEWIS MORGAN.             | " H. CORY, J.P.                               |

## INDEX.

|  |        |       |     |  |     | PAGE      |
|--|--------|-------|-----|--|-----|-----------|
| Census Tables                                    |        |       |     |  |     | <br>7-8   |
| Density of Population                            |        |       |     |  |     | 9         |
| Births and Deaths, 1845-98                       |        |       |     |  |     | <br>10    |
| Population at different Ages                     |        |       |     |  |     | - 11      |
| Marriages  |        |       |     |  |     | <br>11    |
| Births and Birth-rates, Cardiff and Large Tow    | ns     |       |     |  |     | 11-12     |
| Deaths and Death-rates at ages periods from c    | ertain | Disea | ses |  |     | <br>13-16 |
| Population and Death-rates in the Borough        |        |       |     |  |     | 17        |
| Death-rates in the Large Towns, 1889-98          |        |       |     |  |     | <br>18    |
| Corrected Death-rate                             |        |       |     |  |     | 18-20     |
| Infant Mortality                                 |        |       |     |  |     | <br>21    |
| Zymotic Diseases                                 |        |       |     |  |     | 21        |
| Vital Statistics, 33 Large Towns                 |        |       |     |  |     | <br>22    |
| Death-rates, Cardiff and Large Towns             |        |       |     |  |     | 23        |
| Notification of Infectious Diseases, 1890-98     |        |       |     |  |     | <br>23    |
| Ward Statistics                                  |        |       |     |  |     | 24        |
| Notification of Infectious Diseases, Cardiff, 18 | 98     |       |     |  |     | <br>25    |
| Mortality in Street in the Borough               |        |       |     |  |     | 26-35     |
| Small Pox  |        |       |     |  |     | <br>35    |
| Whooping Cough                                   |        |       |     |  |     | 35        |
| Scarlet Fever                                    |        |       |     |  |     | <br>35-36 |
| Measles  |        |       |     |  |     | 36        |
| Typhoid Fever                                    |        |       |     |  |     | <br>37-38 |
| Diphtheria                                       |        |       |     |  |     | 38-44     |
| Diarrhea   |        |       |     |  |     | <br>44-45 |
| Death-rate from Classes of Diseases, 1885-98     |        |       |     |  | 4.0 | 45        |
| Tuberculosis                                     |        |       |     |  |     | <br>46-50 |
| Borough Hospitals for Infectious Diseases        |        |       |     |  |     | 50-52     |
| Sanitary Condition of the District and House     | Inspe  | ction |     |  |     | <br>52-61 |
| Inspection of Factories and Workshops            |        |       |     |  |     | 61-63     |
| Shop Hours Act                                   |        |       |     |  |     | <br>64    |
| Inspection of Lodging Houses                     |        |       |     |  |     | 64-65     |
| Inspection of Slaughter-Houses and Markets       |        |       |     |  |     | <br>65-66 |
| Sale of Food and Drugs Act                       |        |       |     |  |     | 66        |
| Magisterial Proceedings                          |        |       |     |  |     | <br>66    |
| Report of Inspector of Nuisances                 |        |       |     |  |     | 67-68     |
| 1 11   |        |       |     |  |     | 60 76     |

### Cardiff Urban Sanitary Authority.

#### MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH'S DEPARTMENT.

Medical Officer of Health. EDWARD WALFORD, M.D., D.P.H.

Chief Inspector of Nuisances.
D. VAUGHAN.

District Inspectors.

T. W. WARREN\* S. EVANS\* F. GLOVER\* J. W. HOLDEN\* W. FISHER\*

Inspectors for Infectious Diseases.

GEO. THOMAS.\*

S. R. HENDERSON.

Inspector of Lodging Houses, C. W. STONE.\*

Inspector of Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milkshops, and under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts.

A. GREEN.

Inspector under Shop Hours Act and Inspector of Workshops.

J. ASHMAN.

Disinfector.

E. JENKINS.\*

Senior Clerk.
W. H. DAVIES.

Junior Clerk.

W. H. ALDERMAN.

\* Cert. San. Inst.

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2017 with funding from Wellcome Library

## CARDIFF URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY.

TOWN HALL, CARDIFF.

April, 1899.

### TO THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE CARDIFF URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour of submitting to you my Report for the year 1898, made in accordance with the Local Government Board's Order of March, 1891, which specifies the information to be contained in the Annual Reports of Medical Officers of Health.

A Memorandum upon this subject recently issued by the Board's Medical Officer directs that "the Report should be chiefly concerned with the conditions affecting health in the district "and with the means of improving those conditions. That it should consider these subjects with "reference to the past and future as well as to the particular year. That the account of the general "sanitary state of the district should, while marking the point that has been reached in the sanitary "condition and administration of the district, indicate directions for further consideration and "action; and that the sanitary history of the year under review should include a record alike of "the proceedings of the Medical Officer of Health himself and of the proceedings taken under his "direction."

The Municipal Borough of Cardiff originally comprised the parishes of St. John the Baptist and St. Mary the Virgin. Under the provisions of the Cardiff Improvement Act of 1875 the boundary of the Borough was extended so as to include the parish of Roath and that part of the parish of Llandaff known as Canton.

By an Order of the Privy Council, dated 21st October, 1890, the Borough was divided into ten Wards. The following tables taken from the Census Report of 1891 give the distribution of the population in the Municipal Wards and civil parishes:—

TABLE I.—Distribution of the population in the Municipal Wards of the Borough (Census 1891):—

#### MUNICIPAL BOROUGH OF CARDIFF.

|       |                    |  |            | Houses.      |           | Population (Census 1891). |        |          |  |  |
|-------|--------------------|--|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|----------|--|--|
| Во    | Borough and Wards. |  | Inhabited. | Uninhabited. | Building. | Persons.                  | Males. | Females. |  |  |
| Ward- | -Adamsdown         |  | 2,132      | 83           |           | 16,234                    | 9,398  | 6 836    |  |  |
| ,,,   | Canton             |  | 2,354      | 96           | 6         | 13,166                    | 6,500  | 6,666    |  |  |
| **    | Cathays            |  | 2,408      | 25           | 12        | 14,528                    | 7,404  | 7.119    |  |  |
| **    | Central            |  | 2,008      | 247          | 9         | 12,348                    | 6.105  | 6.243    |  |  |
| **    | Grangetown         |  | 1,809      | 45           | 97        | 11,784                    | 5.975  | 5,759    |  |  |
| ***   | Park               |  | 2,587      | 110          | 109       | 14,289                    | 6,754  | 7.585    |  |  |
|       | Riverside          |  | 2,373      | 77           | 20        | 14,897                    | 7,359  | 7.538    |  |  |
|       | Roath              |  | 1,949      | 162          | 31        | 12,200                    | 5.886  | 6,314    |  |  |
| .,    | South              |  | 1,554      | 156          | 13        | 10,719                    | 5,824  | 4,895    |  |  |
| "     | Splott             |  | 1,302      | 85           | 35        | 8,805                     | 4,540  | 4,265    |  |  |
|       | Total              |  | 20,476     | 1,086        | 332       | 128,915                   | 65,745 | 63,170   |  |  |

According to the Census of April, 1891, the Population and the Number of Houses in each Parish were as follows:—

#### TABLE II.

| Borough and Con-<br>stituent Parishes.  |    |                                  | Houses.                  |                         | Pe                                   | 891.                                 | Population,                          |                                      |
|---|----|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|   |    | Inhabited.                       | Uninhabited.             | Building.               | Males.                               | Females.                             | Persons.                             | 1881.                                |
| Canton<br>Roath<br>St. John<br>St. Mary |    | 5,484<br>6,552<br>4,886<br>4,054 | 180<br>367<br>218<br>321 | - 85<br>175<br>29<br>43 | 16,425<br>19,884<br>13,060<br>16,376 | 16,350<br>19,773<br>14,098<br>12,919 | 32,805<br>39,657<br>27,158<br>29,295 | 14,797<br>23,096<br>16,614<br>28,254 |
| County Borough<br>Cardiff               | of | 20,476                           | 1,086                    | 332                     | 65,745                               | 63,170                               | 128,915                              | 82,761                               |

#### VITAL STATISTICS, 1898.

POPULATION.—The population of the Borough of Cardiff, as estimated by the Registrar General, on the basis of the census enumeration, was, for the middle of 1898, 177,770.

According to the census of 1891 the population of the Borough was at that time 128,915, being an increase of 46,154, or 55 per cent. since the census of 1881.

The estimates of the population made annually since 1891 are based on the assumption that the increase has gone on at exactly the same rate that it did during the intercensal period of 1881—1891. The birth-rates and death-rates, calculated on these estimates of population, are therefore only approximately correct and any error which may exist is necessarily increased in proportion to the length of time which has elapsed since the last census.

But with the view of ascertaining as far as possible the extent of the error, if any, in the official estimate, an inspection of the district is made in the month of June in each year, in order to ascertain the number of inhabited houses in each Ward in the Borough. It is then possible to make an estimate of the population by multiplying this number by the average number of inmates in each house at the last census. It was shown in my last Annual Report that an estimate obtained in this way gave a population for the year 1897 of 2,050 above the Registrar General's estimate, and assuming this higher estimate to be correct, that the recorded death-rates and other rates as given in that report would be slightly higher than the true rates.

I have however to point out a possible error in the other direction which may have affected, although only in a very slight degree, the rates of mortality in the report for the year 1898. On referring to Table IV. it will be seen that the estimate of the population obtained in this way is 1,386 below that of the Registrar General, and if taken as the correct figure, the rates of mortality as given in this report and calculated on the larger population are slightly lower than the true rates.

The extent of the influence of this difference in the population is however so very slight that it need hardly be taken into consideration. For instance, the death-rate, if calculated on a population of 177,770 (the Registrar General's estimate) is 14.77 per 1,000 for the year 1898 as compared with 14.89 per 1,000, the rate calculated on the smaller population of 176,384. The table shows that the proportion of vacant houses in the Borough in this year was rather above the average, a result in all probability due to a temporary cause, namely, the interference with trade consequent upon the prolonged strike of the colliers in the South Wales Coal-fields, and not one likely to influence permanently the ordinary rate of increase in the population.

It may be assumed therefore that the increase in the population does on the whole correspond very closely with the estimate of the Registrar General.

The density of population as measured by the number of persons per acre is given in the following table:—

TABLE III.
COUNTY BOROUGH OF CARDIFF.

DENSITY OF POPULATION.

| Year. |     |     | Perso | us per Acre |
|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|
| 1889  |     | *** | ***   | 15.3        |
| 1890  |     | *** | ***   | 15.9        |
| 1891  | *** | *** | ***   | 17.7        |
| 1892  |     |     | ***   | 18.5        |
| 1893  |     |     | ***   | 28.5        |
| 1894  |     |     | ***   | 24.6        |
| 1895  |     |     |       | 25.7        |
| 1896  | *** |     |       | 26.8        |
| 1897  |     |     |       | 28.1        |
| 1898  |     |     |       | 29.3        |

## TABLE IV. COUNTY BOROUGH OF CARDIFF.

POPULATION OF WARDS, JUNE, 1898.

| Wards.               | Area in Acres. | Houses<br>Inhabited. | Houses<br>Vacant. | Houses<br>Building. | Total Houses | Population<br>1898. | Persons pe<br>Acre. |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                      | 450            | 2,060                | 446               | 61                  | 2,567        | 12,957              | 27:3                |
| Central              |                | 1,805                | 165               | 19                  | 1,989        | 11,353              | 21.8                |
| South                |                | 2,747                | 102               | 251                 | 3,100        | 17,278              | 46.8                |
| Cathays              |                | 4,099                | 136               | 5                   | 4,240        | 25,782              | 48.3                |
| Park                 |                | 2,218                | 50                |                     | 2,268        | 13,951              | 8.8                 |
| Adamsdown            | 1,570          | 2,978                | 140               | 35                  | 3,148        | 18,700              | 59.7                |
| Riverside            |                | 3,297                | 297               | 172                 | 3,766        | 20,738              | 46.1                |
| Canton               |                | 2,360                | 105               | 91                  | 2,556        | 14.844              | 19.3                |
| Roath                | 4 004          |                      | 213               | 41                  | 3,432        | 19,989              | 10:4                |
| Grangetown<br>Splott | 1.454          | 3,178<br>2,648       | 109               | 29                  | 2,786        | 16,655              | 11.4                |
| Total                | . 8,351        | 27,885               | 1,763             | 704                 | 29,852       | 172,247             | 29.3                |
|                      |                |                      |                   | Election            | Population   | 2,523               |                     |
|                      |                |                      |                   | Instituti           |              | 1,610               |                     |
|                      |                |                      |                   | Total Po            | pulation     | 176,380             |                     |
|                      |                |                      | Registrar         | General's           | Estimate     | 177,770             |                     |

<sup>\*</sup> In addition to the above the water area of the Docks is 108 acres, and included in this total of 8,459 acres are 2,600 acres of water and foreshore.

|  |      | Institutions             | (Census, 1891).  |                      |
|--|------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Barracks<br>Workhouse<br>Infirmary<br>H. M. Prison | <br> | 278<br>713<br>143<br>201 | Nazareth House Flat-holm Barracks "Hamadryad" Hospital Ship "Havannah" Industrial School | 130<br>9<br>56<br>80 |
|  |      |                          |  | 1,610                |

**TABLE V.**—Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase of Population for Fifty-four years 1845—1898.

| Year. | Population. | Births. | Deaths. | Excess of<br>Deaths over<br>Births. | Excess of<br>Births over<br>Deaths. |
|-------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1845  | 13,385      | 320     | 324     | 4                                   |                                     |
| 1846  | 14,212      | 381     | 321     |                                     | 60                                  |
| 1847  | 15,039      | 331     | 484     | 153                                 |                                     |
| 1848  | 15,866      | 428     | 579     | 151                                 |                                     |
| 1849  | 16,693      | 466     | 864     | 395                                 |                                     |
| 1850  | 17,520      | 504     | 485     |                                     | 19                                  |
| 1851  | 18,354      | 575     | 585     |                                     | 50                                  |
| 1852  | 19,724      | 696     | 620     |                                     | 76                                  |
| 1853  | 21.094      | 865     | 644     |                                     | 221                                 |
| 1854  | 22,464      | 950     | 925     |                                     | 25                                  |
| 1855  | 23,834      | 1,079   | 641     |                                     | 438                                 |
| 1856  | 25,204      | 1,227   | 772     |                                     | 455                                 |
| 1857  | 26,574      | 1,367   | 883     |                                     | 484                                 |
| 1858  | 27,944      | 1,356   | 758     |                                     | 603                                 |
| 1859  | 29,314      | 1,336   | 826     |                                     | 510                                 |
| 1860  | 30.684      | 1,346   | 662     |                                     | 584                                 |
| 1861  | 32,054      | 1,223   | 837     |                                     | 386                                 |
| 1862  | 32,804      | 1,267   | 695     |                                     | 373                                 |
| 1863  | 33,552      | 1,302   | 862     |                                     | 440                                 |
| 1864  | 34,300      | 1,369   | 932     |                                     | 467                                 |
| 1865  | 35,048      | 1,382   | 867     |                                     | 515                                 |
| 1866  | 35,796      | 1,331   | 882     |                                     | 449                                 |
| 1867  | 36,544      | 1,397   | 873     |                                     | 524                                 |
| 1868  | 37,292      | 1,387   | 843     |                                     | 544                                 |
| 1869  | 38,640      | 1,414   | 1,005   |                                     | 409                                 |
| 1870  | 38,788      | 1,406   | 903     |                                     | 503                                 |
| 1871  | 39,356      | 1,391   | 891     |                                     | 500                                 |
| 1872  | 40,284      | 1,358   | 916     |                                     | 442                                 |
| 1873  | 41,032      | 1,430   | 995     |                                     | 435                                 |
| 1874  | 41,780      | 1,550   | 885     |                                     | 665                                 |
| *1875 | 69,850      | 2,716   | 1,547   |                                     | 1,169                               |
| 1876  | 72,438      | 2,707   | 1,455   |                                     | 1,252                               |
| 1877  | 75,026      | 2,772   | 1,475   |                                     | 1,297                               |
| 1878  | 77,614      | 2,795   | 1,468   |                                     | 1,327                               |
| 1879  | 80,202      | 2,969   | 1,428   |                                     | 1,541                               |
| 1880  | 82,790      | 2,893   | 1,634   | ***                                 | 1,295                               |
| 1881  | 85,378      | 3,145   | 1,556   | ***                                 | 1,598                               |
| 1882  | 88,603      | 3,399   | 1,724   |                                     | 1,675                               |
| 1883  | 91,204      | 3,526   | 1,807   |                                     | 1,719                               |
| 1884  | 98,468      | 3,920   | 2,250   |                                     | 1,670                               |
| 1885  | 97,034      | 4,164   | 2,487   |                                     | 1,683                               |
| 1886  | 100,736     | 4,270   | 2,269   | ***                                 | 2,001                               |
| 1887  | 104,580     | 4,277   | 2,280   |                                     | 1,997                               |
| 1888  | 108,570     | 4,409   | 2,212   |                                     | 2,197                               |
| 1889  | 112,712     | 4,361   | 2,190   |                                     | 2,172                               |
| 1890  | 117,012     | 4,600   | 2,469   |                                     | 2,131                               |
| 1891  | 130,283     | 4,739   | 2,873   |                                     | 1,866                               |
| 1892  | 136,181     | 4,776   | 2,560   |                                     | 2,216                               |
| 1893  | 142,435     | 5,110   | 2,794   |                                     | 2,316                               |
| 1894  | 148,890     | 5,100   | 2,415   |                                     | 2,685                               |
| 1895  | 155,637     | 5,321   | 2,840   |                                     | 2,481                               |
| 1896  | 162,690     | 5,591   | 2,795   |                                     | 2,796                               |
| 1897  | 170,063     | 5,279   | 2,534   |                                     | 2,745                               |
| 1898  | 177,770     | 5,520   | 2,627   | ***                                 | 2,893                               |

<sup>\*</sup> Canton and Roath taken into the Borough.

TABLE VI.
BOROUGH OF CARDIFF.

Population at different Ages, estimated to the middle of 1898.

| Age.        | Males. | Females. | Persons, |
|-------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 0-5         | 12,013 | 11,797   | 23,810   |
| 5-10        | 10,409 | 10,538   | 20,947   |
| 10-15       | 9,248  | 9,387    | 18,635   |
| 15-20       | 8,678  | 8.599    | 17,277   |
| 20-25       | 9.187  | 9,181    | 18,368   |
| 25-30       | 8.856  | 8,274    | 17,130   |
| 30-35       | 7,688  | 6,687    | 14,875   |
| 35-40       | 6,431  | 5,482    | 11,913   |
| 40-45       | 5,143  | 4,409    | 9,552    |
| 45-50       | 4.152  | 8,560    | 7,712    |
| 50-55       | 3,065  | 2,921    | 5,986    |
| 55-60       | 2,099  | 1,982    | 4,081    |
| 60-65       | 1,670  | 1.837    | 3,507    |
| 65-70       | 979    | 1.074    | 2,053    |
| 70-75       | 596    | 768      | 1,364    |
| 75-80       | 283    | 375      | 658      |
| 80—upwards. | 163    | 239      | 402      |
| All Ages.   | 90,660 | 87,110   | 177,770  |

#### TABLE VII.

MARRIAGES.—The total number of Marriages registered during the year 1898 was 1,525; corresponding to a rate of 17·2 persons married per 1,000 persons living.

A return of the number of Marriages in the Borough of Cardiff, together with the rate of persons married per 1,000 of the population, is given below:—

| Year. | No. of Marriages. | Rate per 1,000<br>Persons living. |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1886  | 1,244             | 24.6                              |
| 1887  | 1,322             | 25.2                              |
| 1888  | 1,259             | 23.1                              |
| 1889  | 1,431             | 25.3                              |
| 1890  | 1,440             | 24.6                              |
| 1891  | 1,651             | 17.6                              |
| 1892  | 1,526             | 22-4                              |
| 1893  | 1,447             | 20.3                              |
| 1894  | 1,480             | 19.8                              |
| 1895  | 1,271             | 16.3                              |
| 1896  | 1,721             | 21.1                              |
| 1897  | 1,687             | 19.8                              |
| 1898  | 1,525             | 17.2                              |

BIRTHS.—During the year 1898 the Births registered in the Borough were 5,520, of these 2,723 were males and 2,797 females.

The number corresponded to an annual birth-rate of 31-0 per 1,000, compared with 30.7 in 1897, and with 30.3 per 1,000 the average rate in the large towns.

In London the birth-rate last year was equal to 29.5 per 1,000, while it ranged from 22.5 in Huddersfield, 22.9 in Halifax, 24.0 in Bradford, and 24.8 in Brighton, to 34.7 in Salford, 35.2 in Liverpool, 35.4 in Sunderland, 35.5 in Gateshead, and 35.8 in Wolverhampton.

TABLE VIII. gives the number of legitimate and illegitimate births, male and female, and the number of deaths amongst children under one year of age in each Ward:—

TABLE VIII.

| WARDS.    |        | Legi      | timate. | Illegitimate. |    | To    | otal. |       | Deaths<br>under One |
|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|----|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
|           | ALLES. | М.        | F.      | М.            | F. | М.    | F.    |       | Year.               |
| Central   | Ward   | <br>132   | 141     | 1             | 7  | 133   | 148   | 281   | 48                  |
| South     |        | <br>138   | 148     | 1             | 2  | 139   | 150   | 289   | 49                  |
| Cathays   |        | <br>283   | 289     | 4             | 6  | 287   | 295   | 582   | 94                  |
| Park      | ,,     | <br>348   | 350     | 4             | 5  | 352   | 355   | 707   | 100                 |
| Adamsdow  |        | <br>220   | 229     | 7             | 2  | 227   | 231   | 458   | 88                  |
| Riverside | **     | <br>179   | 209     | 1             | 3  | 180   | 212   | 392   | 73                  |
| Canton    |        | <br>380   | 367     | 4             | 1  | 384   | 368   | 752   | 111                 |
| Roath     | **     | <br>245   | 247     | 2             | 2  | 247   | 249   | 496   | 81                  |
| Grangetow |        | <br>481   | 429     | 4             | 1  | 435   | 430   | 865   | 106                 |
| Splott    |        | <br>298   | 314     | 1             | 5  | 299   | 319   | 618   | 107                 |
| Union Wo  |        | <br>7     | 7       | 33            | 33 | 40    | 40    | 80    | 13                  |
| Тотаг     |        | <br>2,661 | 2,780   | 62            | 67 | 2,723 | 2,797 | 5,520 | 870                 |

**TABLE IX.**—Annual Birth-rate in Cardiff compared with that in the large towns during the ten years ending 1898.

| 00 T M            |       |      | A    | nnual B | irth-rat | e per 1,6 | 000 livir | ıg.  |      |      |
|-------------------|-------|------|------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|
| 33 Large Towns.   | 1889  | 1890 | 1891 | 1892    | 1893     | 1894      | 1895      | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 |
| London            | 30-3  | 29.1 | 31.8 | 30-9    | 31.0     | 30.1      | 30.5      | 30.2 | 30-0 | 29.5 |
| West Ham          |       |      |      | 37.0    | 35.6     | 34.0      | 34.3      | 32.6 | 32-2 | 30.6 |
| Croydon           |       |      |      | 26.5    | 26.2     | 25.0      | 25.3      | 25.1 | 25.0 | 25.4 |
| Brighton          | 24.4  | 23.2 | 26.3 | 25.5    | 25.4     | 25.8      | 25.6      | 24.7 | 24.7 | 24.8 |
| Portsmouth        | 35-1  | 33.6 | 30.1 | 28.0    | 28.2     | 27.6      | 27.9      | 27.6 | 26.9 | 26.7 |
| Plymouth          | 01.0  | 31.2 | 29.8 | 29.1    | 29.9     | 28.8      | 28.7      | 28.8 | 28.5 | 29-7 |
| Bristol           | 00.0  | 28.1 | 30.4 | 29.6    | 30.4     | 28.2      | 28.9      | 27.6 | 27.8 | 28.6 |
| Swansea           |       |      |      | 35.2    | 35.1     | 32.3      | 33.4      | 30.5 | 29.4 | 28-9 |
| Wolverhampton     | 00.4  | 32.3 | 34.2 | 33.7    | 34.5     | 34-1      | 35.4      | 34:4 | 35.1 | 35.8 |
| Birmingham        | 00.0  | 30.1 | 34.2 | 33-3    | 32.7     | 31.7      | 32.4      | 32.6 | 33.3 | 84-0 |
| Norwich           | 00.0  | 33.0 | 31.9 | 30.5    | 30.9     | 29.8      | 31.8      | 30.8 | 30.5 | 29-9 |
| Leicester         | 01.5  | 30-5 | 33.9 | 32-2    | 32.6     | 31.5      | 30.8      | 30.8 | 30-6 | 29-6 |
| Nottingham        | 00.0  | 24.9 | 29.9 | 29.4    | 30-2     | 28.6      | 29-7      | 28.9 | 28.9 | 28.1 |
| Derby             | 00.5  | 26.9 | 30.6 | 31-1    | 32.2     | 29.3      | 29-1      | 28.0 | 27.1 | 27-  |
| Birkenhead        | 01.0  | 31.4 | 33.0 | 33.4    | 33-1     | 30.6      | 30.7      | 31.7 | 31.6 | 30-4 |
| Liverpool         | 00.0  | 28.8 | 34.6 | 34.7    | 36.0     | 35.4      | 36.9      | 34.9 | 35.3 | 35.  |
| Bolton            | 00.0  | 31.4 | 34-1 | 32-7    | 33:1     | 81.5      | 32.9      | 31.3 | 32.5 | 30-9 |
| Manchester        | 05.0  | 34.9 | 34-1 | 33.7    | 33.6     | 32.0      | 33.7      | 33.0 | 33-2 | 32   |
| Salford           | 00.0  | 28-8 | 36.4 | 35.9    | 34.7     | 34.3      | 35.9      | 34-9 | 35.1 | 34-  |
| Oldham            | 00.4  | 27.0 | 31.1 | 29.1    | 28.6     | 27.2      | 27.5      | 27.2 | 26.1 | 25.  |
| Burnley           |       |      |      | 34.2    | 33.9     | 32-2      | 32.1      | 31-0 | 29-8 | 27-  |
| D11.1             | 0.6.0 | 32.5 | 33-9 | 31.9    | 30.9     | 28.8      | 30.6      | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27-  |
| Preston           | 00.1  | 36-1 | 36.0 | 34.3    | 35.1     | 32-1      | 33-4      | 32.6 | 31.9 | 31.  |
| Huddersfield      | 0.4.5 | 22.6 | 24.4 | 23.0    | 23-8     | 20.2      | 21.7      | 20.5 | 23.4 | 22-  |
| TI-PC             | 00.0  | 27.9 | 26.2 | 25.9    | 24.6     | 23-1      | 23.4      | 24.8 | 22.5 | 22-  |
| D., 30, 3         | 0.0.0 | 25.6 | 28.7 | 27.2    | 27.7     | 26.7      | 26.1      | 25.5 | 24.6 | 24.  |
| T 3               | 00.0  | 33.4 | 34.1 | 33.5    | 32.4     | 32.2      | 31.6      | 30.7 | 31.6 | 31.  |
| 01 - 02 - 1.1     | 00.0  | 32.4 | 36.6 | 35.3    | 34.8     | 33.4      | 34.9      | 34.0 | 34-4 | 33-  |
| TI-11             | 00.0  | 31.3 | 34-6 | 35.0    | 34.2     | 32.4      | 34.2      | 31-9 | 33.8 | 38-  |
| 0 1 1 1           | 0.0.0 | 35.5 | 37.8 | 37.1    | 35.6     | 35.1      | 35.1      | 34.2 | 34.6 | 35-  |
| 0-1-1-1           | 1     | 70.0 |      | 35.3    | 36-5     | 34-2      | 34.6      | 35.8 | 35.8 | 35   |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne | 38:2  | 39.8 | 35.8 | 34.3    | 33.7     | 31-0      | 31.2      | 31.1 | 31.3 | 31.7 |
| Condiff           | 90.0  | 39-3 | 36.5 | 35.3    | 36.0     | 34.4      | 34.1      | 34.3 | 31.1 | 31.1 |
| Cardii            |       | 000  |      | 000     | 000      | 011       |           | 010  | 011  | 01   |
| Large Towns       | 31.0  | 30.0 | 32.6 | 31.9    | 31.9     | 30.7      | 31:3      | 30.7 | 30.7 | 30.  |

DEATHS.—During the year 2,527 Deaths were registered in the Borough, of these 1,341 were males and 1,286 females.

The deaths were equal to a rate of 14.7 per 1,000, as compared with 18.4 the average rate in the ten preceding years. The "natural increase" of the population, or the excess of births over deaths, amounted to 2,893.

In the Annual Report for the year 1897, I had to chronicle the lowest death-rate on record since the first publication, in 1845, of Mortality Statistics of your Medical Officer of Health. I have again the satisfaction of reporting an exceedingly low death-rate for the year 1898, a rate lower even than that of the preceding year, and considerably below the average death-rate of the 33 large towns of England and Wales for the same period. In the Annual Summary of the Registrar General for the year 1898, the rates of mortality in these large towns are given, from which it will be seen that the death-rate for Cardiff was (as in the year 1897), with the exception of Croydon, the lowest amongst these towns. The average death-rate in the 33 large towns was 19-0 per 1,000, ranging from 13-9 in Croydon, 14-7 in Cardiff, 15-4 in West Ham, and 15-9 in Huddersfield, to 21-4 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 21-9 in Manchester, 22-6 in Sunderland, 22-7 in Salford, and 24-0 in Liverpool.

The number of deaths registered in Cardiff during the first quarter of the year at all ages and from all causes was 774, corresponding to an annual death-rate of 17·5 per 1,000 persons living, as compared with 18·8 the average rate in the first quarter of the five preceding years, and with 20·6 the rate in the 33 large towns. The death-rates in the large towns ranged from 15·7 in Croydon, 16·3 in West Ham, 17·1 in Burnley, 17·2 in Birkenhead, and 17·3 in Huddersfield, to 21·4 in Plymouth, 21·9 in Birmingham, 22·4 in Swansea, 22·5 in Wolverhampton, and 23·5 in Liverpool. The deaths from the chief zymotic diseases during the first quarter of the year in Cardiff were 98 in number, which corresponded to an annual death-rate of 2·21 per 1,000 living, as compared with 1·97 the average rate in the first quarter of the five preceding years, and with 2·38 the average rate in the 33 large towns. Diphtheria and Measles were the most prevalent of the acute specific diseases during the first quarter of the year. Diphtheria caused the kighest fatality, the deaths being equal to an annual death-rate of 1·17 per 1,000, which was 0·67 above the average in the five preceding first quarters. In this quarter the diphtheria death-rate in the large towns averaged 0·33 per 1,000. Measles caused 27 deaths, which was equal to a death-rate of 0·60 per 1,000, as compared with 0·98 the average rate in the large towns.

During the second quarter the total number of deaths registered in the Borough was 557, corresponding to an annual death-rate of 12.6 per 1,000 persons living, as compared with 16.0 the average rate in the second quarter of the five preceding years, and with 17.1 the average rate in the 33 large towns.

The death-rates in the large towns ranged from 11·7 in Croydon, 12·1 in West Ham, 12·6 in Cardiff, 12·7 in Brighton, and 14·7 in Burnley, to 20·0 in Manchester, 20·1 in Gateshead, 22·2 in Sunderland, 22·6 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The deaths from the chief zymotic diseases during the second quarter numbered 71, being equal to an annual death-rate of 1·61 per 1,000, as compared with 2·48 the average in the second quarter of the five preceding years, and with 1·88 the average rate in the large towns. Of the 71 deaths ascribed to these diseases, 37 were due to diphtheria, which again caused the highest fatality amongst infectious diseases. The deaths from diphtheria were equal to an annual rate of 0·83 per 1,000, as compared with 0·50 the average rate in the five preceding quarters, and with 0·24 the average rate in the large towns.

The number of deaths registered during the third quarter of the year was 703, corresponding to an annual death-rate of 15.9 per 1,000, as compared with 16.8 the average rate in the third quarters of the five preceding years, and with 20.3 the rate in the 33 large towns. The death rates in these towns ranged from 15.6 in Huddersfield, 15.9 in Cardiff, 16.0 in Swansea, 16.1 in Oldham, and 16.2 in Croydon, to 24.1 in Manchester, 25.1 in Wolverhampton, 26.3 in Liverpool, 27.5 in Sunderland, and 28.7 in Salford.

The deaths from the chief zymotic diseases amounted to 152, and corresponded to an annual death-rate of 3:44 per 1,000, as compared with 3:50 the average rate in the third quarters of the five preceding years, and with 4:94 the average rate in the 33 large towns. Of the 152 deaths from zymotic diseases, 115 were due to diarrhœa, which in this quarter is always peculiarly fatal amongst children, 104 of the deaths from this disease being amongst children under one year of age. The deaths from diphtheria numbered only 17 during this quarter, and were equal to an annual death-rate of 0:38 per 1,000, as compared with 0:39 the average rate in the five preceding third quarters, and with 0:24 per 1,000 the average rate in the large towns.

In the fourth quarter of the year 593 deaths were registered, corresponding to an annual death-rate of 13·4 per 1,000, as compared with 16·6 the average rate in the fourth quarters of the five preceding years, and with 18·1 the rate in the 33 large towns.

The death-rates in the large towns ranged from 11.9 in Croydon, 13.4 in Cardiff, 15.0 in Huddersfield, 15.1 in Derby, and 15.4 in Leicester, to 20.8 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 21.0 in Sunderland, 22.0 in Salford, 22.3 in Manchester, and 23.1 in Liverpool. The deaths from the principal zymotic diseases were 65 in number, being equal to an annual death-rate of 1.69 per 1,000, as compared with 1.70 the average rate in the fourth quarter of the five preceding years, and with 2.14 the average rate in the 33 large towns.

The most fatal amongst the zymotic diseases were diarrhoa and diphtheria. The diphtheria mortality rose from 6.38 per 1,000 in the previous quarter to 0.51, and was 0.02 above the average in the five preceding fourth quarters.

The following Table gives a summary of the vital statistics in Cardiff during the years 1889-1898:—

| Years. | Births. | Birth-rate<br>per 1,000<br>Inhabitants, | Deaths from<br>all causes, | Death-rate<br>per 1,000<br>Inhabitants. | Death-rate from<br>the seven chief<br>Infectious<br>Diseases per<br>1,000 Inhabitants | Deaths under<br>one year per<br>1,000 births<br>registered. |
|--------|---------|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1889   | 4,361   | 38-6                                    | 2,190                      | 19.4                                    | 2.1   | 156   |
| 1890   | 4,600   | 39-8                                    | 2,469                      | 21.1                                    | 2.4   | 165   |
| 1891   | 4,739   | 36.5                                    | 2,873                      | 22.0                                    | 2.1   | 153   |
| 1892   | 4,776   | 35.0                                    | 2,560                      | 18.7                                    | 2.7   | 157   |
| 1893   | 5,110   | 36.0                                    | 2,790                      | 19.6                                    | 2.8   | 171   |
| 1894   | 5,100   | 34.2                                    | 2,415                      | 16.2                                    | 1.7   | 137   |
| 1895   | 5,321   | 34.1                                    | 2,840                      | 18.2                                    | 2.0   | 178   |
| 1896   | 5,591   | 34.3                                    | 2,795                      | 16.8                                    | 2.2   | 165   |
| 1897   | 5,279   | 31.1                                    | 2,534                      | 14.9                                    | 2.1   | 151   |
| 1898   | 5,520   | 31.0                                    | 2,627                      | 14.7                                    | 2.2   | 157   |

TABLE X.

The table of mortality in the Appendix gives the causes of death of both sexes at certain age groups. From this it will be seen that out of a total of 2,627 deaths, 1,221 or 46.4 per cent, were amongst children under five years of age.

The most fatal of the zymotic diseases was diarrhosa, which caused at all ages 149 deaths, and of these 137 were amongst children under one year of age.

Next in order of fatality was diphtheria, which caused 96 deaths under five years of age out of a total of 129 at all ages. Of the 50 deaths from measles 46 were amongst children under five years of age; and of the 43 deaths from whooping cough, 42 were under that age.

The following Tables show the death-rate at age periods from all causes and from certain diseases per 10,000 persons living at those periods.

TABLE XI.—Showing age, distribution of population, and the number of deaths, and the death-rates at age periods:—

| Age periods. | Estimated<br>population<br>1898, | Number<br>of<br>Deaths. | Annual<br>Death-rate<br>per 1,000. |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 05           | 23,810                           | 1,221                   | 51.2                               |
| 5-10         | 20.947                           | 76                      | 3.62                               |
| 1015         | 18,635                           | 39                      | 2.09                               |
| 15-20        | 17,277                           | 55                      | 3.18                               |
| 20-25        | 18,368                           | 65                      | 3.53                               |
| 25 - 30      | 17,130                           | 78                      | 4.55                               |
| 30-35        | 14,375                           | . 88                    | 6.12                               |
| 3540         | 11,913                           | 90                      | 7:55                               |
| 40-45        | 9,552                            | 122                     | 12.7                               |
| 45-50        | 7.712                            | 99                      | 12.8                               |
| 50-55        | 5,986                            | 125                     | 20.8                               |
| 55-60        | 4,081                            | 109                     | 26.7                               |
| 60-65        | 3,507                            | 111                     | 31.6                               |
| 65-70        | 2,053                            | 123                     | 59-9                               |
| 70-75        | 1,364                            | 89                      | 65.2                               |
| 7580         | 658                              | 73                      | 110.9                              |
| 80 upwards   | 402                              | 64                      | 159.2                              |

TABLE XII .- Showing death-rate at age periods from certain diseases :-

| Age Periods.             | 0-5.     | 5—10. | 10-15. | All Ages. |
|--------------------------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|
| Measles                  | <br>19.8 | 1.4   | _      | 2.81      |
| Scarlet Fever            | <br>2.9  | -     |        | 0.45      |
| Diphtheria               | <br>40.3 | 0.4   | 1.0    | 7.25      |
| Diarrhœa                 | <br>57.5 | 13.3  | _      | 8.38      |
| Whooping Cough           | <br>17.6 | 0.4   | _      | 2.41      |
| Pueumonia                | <br>46.6 | 2.8   | 0.5    | 10:00     |
| Bronchitis               | <br>34.4 | 0.7   |        | 12.30     |
| Tuberculosis (all forms) | <br>38-2 | 1.5   | 7:5    | 18.00     |

The influence of age upon the mortality is shown by the above table to be very considerable, and it is to be feared that many of the deaths at the early periods of life are to be attributed to maternal ignorance and carelessness with respect to feeding and nursing, and to careless exposure to infection.

On referring to Table XX. the mortality in the different divisions of the town is seen. The general death-rates in the three Registration Sub-Districts do not vary much, and are exceedingly low in all. The highest death-rate, 15.0 per 1,000, occurred in the Central District, and the lowest, 12.4, in the East; the death-rate in the West District was 12.6 per 1,000.

The death-rates from the chief zymotic diseases were 2.1 per 1,000 in the West and in the Central Districts, and 1.8 in the East District.

The infant mortality, as measured by the proportion of deaths under one year to 1,000 births registered, was highest in the Central District, where it reached 173, as compared with 157 in the East, and with 144 in the West Registration Sub-Districts.

The general death-rate in the different municipal wards ranged from 9.4 per 1000 in the Riverside Ward, 10.2 in the Park Ward, and 13.5 in the South Ward to 16.6 in the Roath Ward and to 17.2 in the Adamsdown Ward.

The death-rate from the chief zymotic diseases ranged from 1.2 per 1,000 in the S uth Ward, and 1.4 in the Riverside Ward to 2.3 in the Adamsdown Ward, 2.5 in the Cathays Ward and 2.7 in the Grangetown Ward. Measles was most fatal in the Wards of the Central Registration Sub-district, the highest atality being in the Cathays Ward where the death-rate reached 0.7 per 1,000 as compared with 0.2 per 1000 in the entire Urban District. The diphtheria death-rate ranged from 1.2 per 1000 in the Grangetown Ward, 0.6 in the Roath Ward, and 0.5 in the Canton, Riverside, South, Adamsdown and Splott Wards respectively, to 0.2 per 1000 in the Park Ward.

Typhoid Fever, the disease most usually connected with insanitary conditions, has during the past years produced a very low mortality and has prevailed to a comparatively slight extent, and, as will be seen in another part of this report, the mortality from this disease has for several years past been considerably below the average in other large Urban Districts.

In commenting upon the low general death-rate which has occurred in this district during the past few years, it is only right to mention that other circumstances, besides improved sanitation, may have contributed to this result.

The influence of the birth-rate upon the general mortality is, perhaps, at first sight not sufficiently obvious.

It might be supposed, apart from sanitary conditions, that an unusually high birth-rate would produce a high death-rate by bringing into existence a large number of infants amongst whom the mortality is very high. But this is by no means the case in an increasing population in which the births have in past years largely exceeded the deaths, and in which a continuously high and increasing birth-rate has been succeeded by a lower and diminishing rate, and in which therefore a large proportion of children have survived to ages in which the rate of mortality is exceedingly low. Consequently a high birth-rate about ten or fifteen years ago would produce at the present time a large proportion of young persons at ages in which the mortality is low. In Cardiff we find that during the period 1882-90 the annual birth-rate varied from 38.3 to 43.0 per 1,000, as compared with 30.0 to 35.3 in the 33 large towns for the same period, and during the period 1885-1889 the birth-rate in each year was the highest amongst these towns. But during the past five years the birth-rate has declined, and has ranged from 30.7 to 31.3 per 1,000. The diminution in the general death-rate may therefore, to some extent, be due to the survival of a large number of children to healthy ages, and to the lowered proportion of infants and children under five years of age. At the same time this influence has not been confined to Cardiff, and has doubtless to some extent reduced the death-rate throughout the country, and especially in rapidly-increasing Urban districts, so that the relative position of the death-rate in the large towns would not be materially affected.

The influence of season and weather upon mortality and sickness must also be taken into account in estimating the health of the community. This influence is more particularly felt in the case of diseases of the respiratory organs and of diarrheal diseases. It is invariably found that a high general death-rate accompanies a severely cold and dry winter and an unusually hot summer, the former condition affecting chiefly the mortality from bronchitis, pneumonia and other diseases of the respiratory system; the latter, especially towards the end of the summer and autumn, causing an increased mortality from infantile diarrhea.

During the past year the meteorological tables enclosed in this report show that

The weather in the first quarter of the year was, with the exception of the latter part of March, generally mild, the mean temperature was 1°2 above the average for the corresponding quarter of the six preceding years. In the second quarter the mean temperature was 1°5 above the average, and the rainfall in May and June slightly in excess. In the summer or third quarter of the year the weather was, in August and September, unusually fine and the rainfall small.

The weather in the fourth quarter of the year was mild, with a rainfall rather above the average.

On the whole the climatic conditions during the year were such as would tend to produce a low death-rate from respiratory organs, and a diarrhocal death-rate above the average.

TABLE XIII.—Gives the population of each year, the annual deaths from all causes, from the seven chief zymotic diseases, and the death-rates from 1845 to 1898, inclusive, in the Borough of Cardiff.

|              |                  |                   | All Causes.               |                      | Seven Chi         | ef Zymotic Dis            | cases.             |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Year.        | Population.      | No. of<br>Deaths. | Death Rates<br>per 1,000. | Mean of<br>10 years. | No. of<br>Deaths. | Death Rates<br>per 1,000. | Mean o<br>10 years |
| 1845         | 13,385           | 324               | 24.27                     |                      | 51                | 3.87                      |                    |
| 1846         | 14,212           | 321               | 22.6                      | 441                  | 50                | 3.5                       |                    |
| 1847         | 15,039           | 484               | 32.2                      |                      | 133               | 8.8                       |                    |
| 1848         | 15,856           | 579               | 36.5                      |                      | 186               | 11.7                      |                    |
| 1849         | 16,693           | 864               | 51.7                      | 00.1                 | 483               | 28-9                      | 10.0               |
| 1850         | 17,520           | 485               | 27.7                      | 33.1                 | 116               | 6.6                       | 100                |
| 1851         | 18,354           | 525               | 28-6                      |                      | 81                | 4:4                       |                    |
| 1852         | 19,724           | 620               | 31.4                      |                      | 175               | 8.8                       |                    |
| 1853         | 21,094           | 644               | 30.5                      |                      | 129               | 6.1                       |                    |
| 1854         | 22,464           | 925               | 41.1                      |                      | 858               | 15.7                      |                    |
| 1855         | 23,834           | 641               | 26.9                      |                      | 665               | 2.7                       |                    |
| 1856         | 25,204           | 772               | 30-6                      |                      | 136               | 5.3                       |                    |
| 1857         | 26,574           | 883               | 33.2                      |                      | 234               | 8.8                       |                    |
| 1858         | 27.944           | 753               | 26.9                      |                      | 128               | 4.5                       |                    |
| 1859         | 29,314           | 826               | 28.1                      | 26.5                 | 212               | 7.2                       | 7.4                |
| 1860         | 30,684           | 662               | 21.5                      | 200                  | 95                | 3.0                       | 100                |
| 1861         | 32,054           | 837               | 26.1                      |                      | 100               | 3.1                       |                    |
| 1862         | 32,804           | 695               | 21.2                      |                      | 132               | 4.0                       |                    |
| 1863         | 33,552           | 862               | 25.7                      |                      | 268               | 7.0                       |                    |
| 1864         | 34,300           | 932               | 27.1                      |                      | 250               | 7.3                       |                    |
| 1865         | 35,048           | 867               | 24.7                      |                      | 161               | 4.5                       |                    |
| 1866         | 35,796           | 882               | 24.6                      |                      | 192               | 5.3                       |                    |
| 1867         | 36,544           | 873               | 23.8                      |                      | 116               | 3.1                       |                    |
| 1868         | 37,292           | 848               | 22-6                      |                      | 109               | 2.9                       |                    |
| 1869         | 38,040           | 1,005             | 26.4                      | 23.5                 | 156               | 3.4                       | 3.9                |
| 1870         | 38,788           | 903               | 23.2                      |                      | 133               | 3.9                       |                    |
| 1871         | 39,356           | 891               | 22.5                      |                      | 158<br>234        | 5.8                       |                    |
| 1872         | 40,281           | 916               | 22.7                      |                      | 103               | 2.5                       |                    |
| 1878         | 41,032           | 995               | 24-2                      |                      | 154               | 3.6                       |                    |
| 1874         | 41,780           | 885               | 21.2 )                    |                      | 294               | 4.25                      |                    |
| *1875        | 69,850           | 1,547             | 20.8                      |                      | 339               | 4.6                       |                    |
| 1876         | 72,438           | 1,455             | 19.6                      |                      | 255               | 3.5                       |                    |
| 1877         | 75,026           | 1,475             | 18-9                      |                      | 197               | 2.5                       |                    |
| 1878         | 77,614           | 1,468             | 17.6                      |                      | 137               | 1.7                       | 0.0                |
| 1879         | 80,202           | 1,428<br>1,634    | 19.7                      | 20.0                 | 306               | 3.7                       | 3.3                |
| 1880         | 82,790           | 1,556             | 18.2                      |                      | 164               | 1.9                       |                    |
| 1881         | 85,378           | 1,724             | 19.4                      |                      | 293               | 3.3                       |                    |
| 1882         | 88,603<br>91,204 | 1,807             | 19.8                      |                      | 253               | 2.7                       |                    |
| 1883         | 93,468           | 2,250             | 24.3                      |                      | 476               | 5.0 ]                     |                    |
| 1884         | 97,034           | 2,481             | 25.5                      |                      | 521               | 5.8                       |                    |
| 1885         | 100,736          | 2,269             | 22.5                      |                      | 532               | 3.2                       |                    |
| 1886<br>1887 | 104,580          | 2,280             | 21.8                      |                      | 278               | 2.6                       |                    |
| 1888         | 108,570          | 2,212             | 20.3                      |                      | 324               | 2.9                       |                    |
| 1889         | 112,712          | 2,190             | 19.4 !                    | 20-4                 | 248               | 2.1                       | 2.9                |
| 1890         | 117,012          | 2,469             | 21.1                      | 20.4                 | 282               | 2.4                       |                    |
| 1891         | 130,283          | 2,873             | 22.0                      |                      | 272               | 2.1                       |                    |
| 1892         | 136,181          | 2,560             | 18-7                      |                      | 371               | 2.7                       |                    |
| 1893         | 142,435          | 2,794             | 19-6                      |                      | 408               | 2.8                       |                    |
| 1894         | 148,890          | 2,415             | 16.2                      |                      | 257               | 1.7                       |                    |
| 1895         | 155,637          | 2,840             | 18.2                      |                      | 324               | 2.0                       |                    |
| 1896         | 162,690          | 2,795             | 16.8                      |                      | 362               | 2.2                       |                    |
| 1897         | 170,063          | 2,534             | 14.9                      |                      | 371               | 2.1                       | 30                 |
| 1898         | 177,770          | 2,627             | 14.8                      |                      | 396               | 2.2                       |                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Canton and Roath taken into the Borough.

TABLE XIV.—Annual Death-rate per 1,000 of the 33 large Towns in England and Wales for the 10 years 1889-1898 inclusive.

| 00 T W            |        |      | A    | nnual D | eath-rat | e per 1, | 000 livir    | ng.  |              |      |
|-------------------|--------|------|------|---------|----------|----------|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| 33 Large Towns.   | 1889   | 1890 | 1891 | 1892    | 1893     | 1894     | 1895         | 1896 | 1897         | 1898 |
| London            | 17:4   | 20.8 | 21.4 | 20.6    | 21.3     | 17.8     | 19-8         | 18-6 | 18-2         | 18-7 |
| West Ham          |        |      |      | 18-6    | 18.9     | 16-2     | 17.9         | 16.1 | 15.7         | 15:4 |
| Croydon           | ***    | ***  | ***  | 15.8    | 16.3     | 13.2     | 14.5         | 14.2 | 13.1         | 13-9 |
| Brighton          | 15:1   | 17.8 | 18.2 | 19-2    | 18-4     | 16.4     | 18.9         | 16.1 | 15.1         | 16-9 |
| Portsmouth        | 18-1   | 19.6 | 19.0 | 18.5    | 18.2     | 15.2     | 17.8         | 16.6 | 16.2         | 16.3 |
| Plymouth          | 25.2   | 22.4 | 22.5 | 18.8    | 21.2     | 18.3     | 20.1         | 19.6 | 19.0         | 19:5 |
| Bristol           | 17.6   | 19.2 | 20.9 | 19.5    | 18.9     | 17:3     | 18.1         | 16.9 | 17.2         | 17.2 |
| Swansea           |        |      |      | 20.4    | 19-6     | 17:0     | 18.3         | 16.8 | 15.8         | 18-6 |
| Wolverhampton     | 20.0   | 21.8 | 24.2 | 21.5    | 23-8     | 20.7     | 24.4         | 20.0 | 22.5         | 21.3 |
| Birmingham        | 2 2 20 | 20.7 | 22.2 | 20.4    | 22.2     | 18.6     | 20.8         | 20.8 | 21.6         | 20.0 |
| Norwich           | 18:3   | 21.1 | 19.3 | 20.0    | 19-3     | 18.7     | 19.3         | 17:4 | 18.8         | 19.0 |
| Leicester         | 16.9   | 17.9 | 21.7 | 18-2    | 20.0     | 14.7     | 17.2         | 16.7 | 17.7         | 16.9 |
| Nottingham        | 17-0   | 16.5 | 19.9 | 18-7    | 18.5     | 17.2     | 19.0         | 17:5 | 18.8         | 17.7 |
| Derby             | 16.3   | 18.5 | 19.1 | 19-3    | 18.2     | 15.0     | 16.7         | 15.7 | 16:0         | 16.8 |
| Birkenhead        | 17.8   | 19.7 | 20-9 | 19-6    | 20.5     | 18.1     | 19-5         | 19.2 | 18.3         | 17:4 |
| Liverpool         | 21.5   | 23.6 | 27.0 | 24-7    | 27.8     | 23-8     | 28.8         | 22.7 | 24.4         | 24-0 |
| Bolton            | 22.0   | 25.8 | 21.9 | 22.8    | 24.1     | 18.8     | 24.0         | 20.7 | 22.0         | 19:4 |
| Manchester        | 26-7   | 30.6 | 26.5 | 23.8    | 24.9     | 20.4     | 25.2         | 22.6 | 23.1         | 21.9 |
| Salford           | 20:4   | 22.4 | 26.0 | 24.6    | 24.1     | 21.0     | 25.6         | 22.6 | 23.9         | 22.7 |
| Oldham            | 20.4   | 21.2 | 25.7 | 22.0    | 21.0     | 18.6     | 22.0         | 20.8 | 19-2         | 17-6 |
| Burnley           |        |      |      | 20.4    | 21.9     | 18.7     | 23.4         | 17.5 | 19.5         | 16.8 |
| Blackburn         | 25.4   | 28.5 | 25.8 | 21.7    | 23.3     | 17.9     | 24.3         | 17-9 | 19.5         | 18:4 |
| Preston           | 30.0   | 27.4 | 27.3 | 24.1    | 26.4     | 20.8     | 23.9         | 20.8 | 24.4         | 19:3 |
| Huddersfield      | 18-8   | 19.0 | 23.0 | 18.1    | 17.2     | 15.8     | 16.9         | 16.5 | 16.4         |      |
| Halifax           | 21.5   | 22.5 | 22.8 | 19.5    | 17:4     | 16.5     | 19.3         | 17:3 | 16:5         | 15:9 |
| Bradford          | 19-1   | 20.4 | 22.2 | 18.0    | 21.0     | 17.0     | 19-9         | 16.5 | 17:5         | 17-9 |
| Leeds             | 22.0   | 22.6 | 22.9 | 19.8    | 22.3     | 17.9     | 20.5         | 18.8 |              | 17:6 |
| Sheffield         | 20.8   | 24.9 | 23.9 | 20.8    | 22.3     | 17.8     | 20.5         | 19.3 | 19·9<br>21·2 | 19:2 |
| 17 11             | 20.2   | 19.2 | 21.0 | 19.6    | 21.8     | 17.4     | 20.8         |      |              | 20.2 |
| 0 1 1 1           | 22.8   | 22.7 | 25:0 | 20.9    | 22.5     | 20.8     |              | 18-9 | 18.6         | 18-4 |
| 0-4-1-1           |        |      |      | 18.9    | 19:3     | 17.7     | 21·8<br>19·6 | 19.8 | 19-7         | 22.6 |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne | 25.1   | 25.9 | 23.8 | 19.7    | 21:0     | 18.3     | 20.5         | 19.1 | 18.3         | 20.6 |
| 0 1105            | 19.4   | 211  | 22.0 | 18.8    | 19-6     |          | -            | 18.5 | 19-1         | 21.4 |
| Cardiff           | 10.4   | 211  | 22.0 | 10.0    | 19.0     | 16 2     | 18:2         | 16-8 | 14.9         | 14.7 |
| Large Towns       | 19.3   | 21.3 | 22.5 | 20.7    | 21.6     | 18-1     | 20.7         | 18-9 | 19-1         | 19-0 |

CORRECTED DEATH-RATE.—Table XV., which is taken from the Annual Summary of the Registrar-General for the year 1898, gives the recorded and corrected death-rates in the large towns. It may, perhaps, be well to explain the necessity of this correction of death-rates, which is made annually by the Registrar-General for the purpose of comparing the mortality in different towns. The general or crude death-rate in any town is, of course, the proportion borne by deaths from all causes to each thousand of the population, and in any one year it is obtained arithmetically by multiplying the number of deaths by one thousand and dividing by the population. Thus in 1898—

No. of deaths= $2,627 \times 1,000$ Population at the middle of the year=177,770=14.8 the death-rate

in Cardiff for that year. In the first place it is obvious that if the population be over-estimated the death-rate will be under-stated. This error cannot be satisfactorily corrected without a more frequent census enumeration of the population. The other fallacies which may detract from the value of the crude death-rate as a test of the relative healthiness of towns result from the difference in the age and sex distribution in different localities. Therefore, although it is safe to compare the death-rate of one year with those of other years in the same place, it is not so in the case of different localities in which the age and sex distribution of the population differ to any considerable extent. Practically, however, this correction is only necessary when extreme accuracy is required,

for, on comparing the recorded with the corrected rates in Table XV., it will be seen that their relative position is not altered to any appreciable extent. The object of this correction will be readily appreciated on referring to Table XI., which gives the death-rates at different age periods, calculated on the estimated number of persons living at those ages. It will be seen that there is a much greater tendency to death among the very old and very young than among young adults and middle-aged persons. A district having an unduly large proportion of persons at the extreme ages of life will necessarily have a higher general death-rate than a district containing a large proportion of young and vigorous adults, although both places may be on a perfect equality as regards their climate and sanitary arrangements. The effect of a varying age distribution on the death-rate of England and Wales is pointed out by Dr. Tatham in his supplement to the 55th Annual Report of the Registrar-General. "There is no doubt," he says, "that a consider-"able proportion of the diminution in the death-rate since the year 1870 is the direct result of what is "implied by the term 'improved sanitation,' but that the whole of the difference between the rates "of the two most recent decennia cannot thus be accounted for will be obvious on reflection." He then goes on to show "that the numbers both of males and females living between the ages of 10 "and 45 years were relatively greater in 1881-90 than in the preceding decennium," and further, "That sanitary conditions remaining unchanged, the effect of this variation in the age-constitution "of the population must necessarily be to reduce the mortality at all ages; and that this has "actually been the case."

In the same way an uneven distribution of the sexes in a given population may affect the general death-rate. At nearly all ages the death-rate of females is lower than that of males, consequently an excess of females will of itself tend to reduce the death-rate.

In order therefore to make a more correct comparison of the mortality of different towns, it is necessary to know the difference that exists between them in respect of the age and sex distribution of their populations.

The Registrar General has given "factors" for the large towns based upon the age and sex distribution, as ascertained by the census. In order to obtain the corrected death-rate in each town he multiplies the recorded death-rate by this factor, the effect of which is to neutralize the disparity and to give rates that would have been recorded in the several towns had their populations been identical so far as age and sex distribution is concerned with the population of England and Wales.

Table XV. gives the recorded and corrected death rates per 1,000 persons living in the 33 large towns in 1898.

TABLE XV.—Recorded and Corrected Death-rates per 1,000 Persons living in 33 Great Towns in 1898.

| Towns, in the order of<br>Corrected Death-re |       | Standard<br>Death-rate.* | Factor for Correc-<br>tion for Sex and<br>Age Distribution.† | Recorded<br>Death-rate,<br>1898. | Corrected<br>Death-rate,<br>1898.‡ | Comparative<br>Mortality<br>Figure, 1898. |
|--|-------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| ,  | Cols. | 1.                       | 2.   | 3.                               | 4.                                 | 5.  |
| England and Wale                             | s     | 19:15                    | 1.0000   | 17:58                            | 17.58                              | 1,000                                     |
| England and Wa                               |       | 19:45                    | 0.9845   | 16.78                            | 16.52                              | 940                                       |
| the 33 Towns                                 |       | 10 40                    | 0 2010   | 20.0                             | 1002                               |   |
| 33 Towns                                     |       | 17:71                    | 1.0813   | 19.03                            | 20.58                              | 1,171                                     |
| Croydon                                      |       | 18-37                    | 1.0424   | 13.89                            | 14.48                              | 824                                       |
| 0 1100                                       |       | 17-10                    | 1:1159   | 14.82                            | 16-54                              | 941                                       |
| OF A TT                                      |       | 17,75                    | 1.0788   | 15.41                            | 16.62                              | 945                                       |
| 0 1 11                                       |       | 10.79                    | 1.0224   | 16.30                            | 16.67                              | 948                                       |
| D 1 1 .                                      |       | 10.04                    | 1.0110   | 16.91                            | 17:10                              | 973                                       |
| Ph. I I                                      |       | 10.00                    | 1.0379   | 17:20                            | 17.85                              | 1,015                                     |
|  |       | 10.00                    | 0.9579   | 18.96                            | 18-16                              | 1,033                                     |
|  |       | 17.64                    | 1.0855   | 16.93                            | 18:38                              | 1,046                                     |
| 11 13 0 13                                   |       | 16.47                    | 1.1627   | 15.92                            | 18.51                              | 1,053                                     |
| 1) 1   |       | 17.00                    | 1.1031   | 16.82                            | 18.55                              | 1,055                                     |
| D 1  |       | 10.07                    | 1.1487   | 16.30                            | 18.72                              | 1,065                                     |
| Plymouth                                     |       | 10.70                    | 0.9720   | 19.54                            | 18.99                              | 1,080                                     |
| Nottingham                                   |       | 17.91                    | 1.0752   | 17.67                            | 19.00                              | 1,081                                     |
| Birkenhead                                   |       | 15,40                    | 1.0993   | 17:44                            | 19.17                              | 1,090                                     |
| Hull   |       | 10.00                    | 1.0504   | 18.36                            | 19.29                              | 1,097                                     |
| YY 300                                       |       | 15.90                    | 1.1133   | 17.87                            | 19.89                              | 1,131                                     |
| Halifax<br>London                            |       | 17.07                    | 1.0656   | 18.68                            | 19-91                              | 1,133                                     |
| OLU  |       | 10.70                    | 1.1453   | 17.58                            | 20.13                              | 1,145                                     |
| D 30 3                                       |       | 10.70                    | 1.1446   | 17:60                            | 20-14                              | 1,146                                     |
| CI.  |       | 17.50                    | 1.0924   | 18.57                            | 20.29                              | 1,154                                     |
| Swansea<br>Blackburn                         |       | 12.05                    | 1.1231   | 18.45                            | 20.72                              | 1,179                                     |
| Preston                                      |       | 17.40                    | 1.0993   | 19.35                            | 21.27                              | 1,210                                     |
| Leeds  |       | 17.00                    | 1.1082   | 19.21                            | 21-29                              | 1,211                                     |
| TO II  |       | 10.00                    | 1.1331   | 19.38                            | 21.96                              | 1,249                                     |
| Bolton<br>Birmingham                         |       | 17.00                    | 1.1050   | 20.00                            | 22:10                              | 1,257                                     |
| Gateshead                                    |       | 17.00                    | 1.0740   | 20.61                            | 22.14                              | 1,259                                     |
| Wolverhampton                                |       | 10.00                    | 1.0464   | 21.27                            | 22.26                              | 1,266                                     |
| Sheffield                                    |       | 17.00                    | 1.1120   | 20.24                            | 22.51                              | 1,280                                     |
| Newcastle                                    |       | 177.50                   | 1.0892   | 21.42                            | 23.33                              | 1,327                                     |
| Sunderland                                   |       | 10.05                    | 1.0493   | 22.63                            | 23.75                              | 1,351                                     |
| Manchester                                   |       | 16.00                    | 1.1331   | 21.89                            | 24.80                              | 1,411                                     |
|  |       | 17.00                    | 1.1244   | 22.70                            | 25.52                              | 1,452                                     |
| Salford<br>Liverpool                         | ***   | 17:44                    | 1.0980   | 23.98                            | 26.33                              | 1,498                                     |

<sup>\*</sup> The Standard Death-rate signifies the rate at all ages calculated on the hypothesis that the rates at each of twelve ageperiods in each town were the same as in England and Wales during the ten years 1881-90, the rate at all ages in England and Wales during that period having been 19-15 per 1,000.

<sup>†</sup> The Factor for Correction is obtained by dividing the Standard Death-rate in England and Wales by the Standard Death-rate in each town, and is the figure by which the Recorded Death-rate should be multiplied in order to correct for variations of sex and age distribution.

<sup>‡</sup> The Corrected Death-rate is the Recorded Death-rate multiplied by the Factor for Correction.

<sup>§</sup> The Comparative Mortality Figure represents the Corrected Death-rate in each town compared with the Recorded Death-rate at all ages in England and Wales in 1898, taken as 1,000.

INFANT MORTALITY .- The rate of infant mortality, as measured by the proportion of deaths of infants under one year of age to 1,000 births registered, was 157, as compared with 151 in 1897, and with 165 in 1896, and 179 in 1895. In the 33 large towns the rate of infant mortality was equal to 178 per 1,000 births registered. Three other towns, only, had a lower rate of infant mortality than Cardiff. The rate in London was equal to 167 per 1,000, while it averaged 185 in the 32 large provincial towns, among which it ranged from 150 in Croydon, 153 in Huddersfield, 156 in Portsmouth, and 157 in Cardiff, to 200 in Wolverhampton, 202 in Sunderland, 206 in Blackburn, 208 in Gateshead, 222 in Salford, and 225 in Preston. There is, perhaps, no more accurate statistical test of the sanitary condition of a district, than that supplied by the consideration of its infant mortality. For, whereas, a small error in the estimate of the population may interfere with the accuracy of the death-rate; the number of deaths registered amongst children under one year of age is known exactly, as also the number of births registered in any particular period. The chief causes which conduce to a high infant mortality are, without doubt, insanitary surroundings, and the ignorance of mothers and those having charge of infants. In former reports I have shown that the mortality among artificially fed children is invariably very much greater than among infants fed on breast milk, and that the diarrhœal complaints, which are so fatal in the summer among infants, are largely attributable to the use of unboiled cow's milk, mixed perhaps, sometimes, with other still more unsuitable articles of food.

TABLE XVI.

|                         | CAUSES | s OF I | DEATH. |     |     |     | Number of Deaths<br>under 1 Year of Age |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Premature Birth         |        |        |        |     | *** |     | 90                                      |
| Congenital Defects      |        |        |        |     | *** |     | 7                                       |
| Diphtheria              |        |        |        |     |     | *** | 11                                      |
| Scarlet Fever           |        |        |        |     |     |     |   |
| Measles                 |        |        |        |     | *** |     | 15                                      |
| Whooping Cough          |        |        | ***    |     |     |     | 20                                      |
| Diseases of Respiratory | System |        | ***    | *** | *** | *** | 133                                     |
| Nervous Sys             | tem    | ***    | ***    |     | *** |     | 96<br>118                               |
| ., Digestive Sy         | stem   | +++    |        | *** | *** |     | 119                                     |
| Diarrhœa                | ***    | ***    | ***    | *** | *** |     |   |
| Tubercular Meningitis   |        |        |        |     | *** |     | 26                                      |
| Other Tubercular Diseas | es     |        | ***    | *** | *** |     | 24<br>10                                |
| Violence                |        |        |        |     | *** |     |   |
| Other Diseases          |        |        |        | *** |     |     | 201                                     |

ZYMOTIC DISEASES.—The 2,627 deaths from all causes included 396 from the seven chief zymotic diseases. Of these

50 were attributed to Measles.

8 .. , Scarlet Fever.

129 .. , Diphtheria.

43 ,, , Whooping Cough.

17 ,, , Enteric Fever.

149 ,, , Diarrhœa.

The 396 deaths corresponded to an annual death-rate of 2·24 per 1,000 persons living, as compared with 2·1 the death-rate from zymotic diseases in 1897, and with 2·3 the average rate in the ten years 1888-1897 inclusive. The death-rate from the chief zymotic diseases in the 33 large towns in England and Wales averaged 2·85 per 1,000, and ranged from 1·61 in Huddersfield, 1·99 in Croydon, 2·04 in Burnley, and 2·15 in Plymouth, in Oldham, and in Halifax, to 3·26 in Norwich, 3·35 in Leicester, 3·69 in Sunderland, 3·82 in Sheffield, and 4·03 in Salford. The number of cases of infectious disease notified under the provisions of the Infectious Disease Notification Act was 1,529, as compared with 1,583 during the year 1897.

The total amount paid by the Sanitary Authority for the notifications so received during the year 1898 was £201 5s. 6d.

Table XVII. gives the death-rate per 1,000 from all causes, and from the chief zymotic diseases in the ten years 1888-97 and in 1898 in Cardiff and the 33 large towns—

Table XVII. 33 Towns.—Death-rates per 1,000 living from All Causes, and from the Principal Zymotic Diseases, and Infant Mortality, in the Ten Years 1888-97, and in 1898.

In this Table 0.00 indicates that the deaths were too few to give a rate of 0.005; when no death occurred, - is inserted.

| under<br>to 1009<br>bs.                     | 1898.                 | 178     | 167    | 170    | 181      | 156      | 170        | 164      | 158     | 181     | 200     | 181           | 193        | 191     | 178       | 691        | 186   | 181        | 168       | 197    | 20 1       | 021  | 061  | 200       | 222       | 100       | 103          | 081  | 182        | 195  | 183         | 202  | 208        | 130       |  |   |
|---|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------|------------|-----------|--------|------------|------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|------------|-----------|--|---|
| Deaths under<br>One Year to 1009<br>Births, | Ten years<br>1888-97. | 167     | 155    | 154    | 148      | 150      | 168        | 144      | 160     | 157     | 188     | 180           | 17.5       | 199     | 174       | 152        | 166   | 189        | 179       | 185    | 198        | 178  | 500  | 201       | 234       | 200       | 801          | 111  | 178        | 180  | 173         | 169  | 166        | 167       |  |   |
| .009.                                       | 1898.                 | 1-95    | 0-97   | 86-0   | 1114     | 0.86     | 0-92       | 1.10     | 0.84    | 0.49    | 1.95    | 1.36          | 1.52       | 1.58    | 1.20      | 0.93       | 1.14  | 1:21       | 1.14      | 1.84   | 2.16       | 91.0 | 1.31 | 90.1      | 2.03      | 98.0      | 0.64         | 1.02 | 1.55       | 1.89 | 1.82        | 1.86 | 1.49       | 1.10      | The state of the s |   |
| Diarrhosa.                                  | Ten years<br>1888-97. | 98-0    | 19.0   | 92.0   | 0.47     | 0.89     | 0.64       | 0.20     | 0.85    | 0.36    | 1.20    | 11-11         | 0.87       | 1.49    | 86-0      | 0.70       | 0.75  | 1.17       | 1-26      | 1.10   | 1.40       | 0.63 | 1-29 | 1.00      | 2.02      | 0-30      | 0.52         | 0.87 | 1.10       | 1.51 | 1.29        | 1.13 | 1.01       | 69-0      |  |   |
| er.   | 1898.                 | 0.50    | 0.13   | 0.52   | 60.0     | 01.0     | 0-06       | 0 08     | 0.10    | 0.13    | 0.53    | 0.22          | 0.40       | 0.14    | 0.54      | 0-27       | 0.34  | 0.56       | 0.31      | 0.53   | 0.37       | 0-15 | 0.52 | 0.24      | 0.37      | 0.10      | 0.19         | 0-21 | 0-55       | 0.40 | 0.25        | 0.48 | 0-17       | 0.30      |  | - |
| Fever.                                      | Ten years<br>1888-97. | 0-30    | 0-15   | 0.55   | 0-11     | 21.0     | 0.16       | 0.10     | 217     | 0-13    | 0.53    | 0.16          | 0.24       | 0.50    | 0.53      | 0.50       | 0.32  | 0.32       | 0.53      | 0.56   | 0.41       | 0.16 | 0-56 | 0.27      | 0.33      | 0-13      | 91-0         | 0-15 | 0.55       | 0.53 | 0.54        | 0.49 | 0.55       | 0-15      | -  |   |
| -Cough.                                     | 1893.                 | 0.42    | 0.48   | 0-42   | 0-28     | 0.00     | 07.0       | 95.0     | 0.04    | 0.39    | 0-10    | 0.49          | 0.33       | 0-03    | 0.52      | 0.57       | 0.07  | 0.52       | 0.37      | 0.33   | 09-0       | 0.44 | 90.0 | 0-04      | 0.53      | 0-11      | 0.36         | 0.29 | 0.39       | 69-0 | 0.30        | 0.47 | 19.0       | 0.69      | - 0  |   |
| Whooping-Cough                              | Ten years<br>1888-97. | 0.23    | 0.56   | 0.22   | 0.39     | 0.33     | 0.33       | 0.45     | 24.0    | 100     | 0-47    | 0.55          | 0.45       | 0.39    | 0.43      | 0.39       | 0-51  | 0.62       | 0.63      | 19-0   | 0.75       | 0.21 | 0.38 | 0.20      | 0.22      | 0.36      | 0.58         | 0.43 | 0.43       | 0.51 | 0.37        | 0.46 | 0.23       | 0.20      | 20.00  |   |
| eris.                                       | 1896.                 | 0.31    | 0.39   | 0.63   | 0-14     | 0-17     | 0.30       | 11.0     | #10     | 0 000   | 0.43    | 96-0          | 0-13       | 0.30    | 0.10      | 0.00       | 0-13  | 0-53       | 0.07      | 0-10   | 0-15       | 0-07 | 0.27 | 0-53      | 0.07      | 0-13      | 80.0         | 0.07 | 0.54       | 0.06 | 0.07        | 0.00 | 0-10       | 0-12      | 010  |   |
| Diphtheria.                                 | Ten years<br>1888-97. | 0.31    | 0.48   | 0.43   | 0-55     | 0-17     | 0-17       | 91.0     | 0.13    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.01          | 0.01       | 0-15    | 0 00      | 0.1%       | 0.10  | 0-17       | 0-15      | 0-26   | 0-41       | 0-16 | 0-23 | 0.02      | 0.13      | 0-13      | 0-14         | 0-07 | 0-11       | 0-16 | 0-19        | 0.00 | 0.13       | 0.00      | 0.20   |   |
| 'over.                                      | 1898.                 | 0.14    | 0.13   | 80-0   | 10-0     | 90.0     | 0.17       | 0-04     | 30.0    | 200     | 0.00    | 0.00          | 0.01       | 0.01    | 0.14      | 0.10       | 0.00  | 0.93       | 0.10      | 0.13   | 0-63       | 91.0 | 0.02 | 0-13      | 0-03      | 0-10      | 0-15         | 0.02 | 0.00       | 0.16 | 0.10        | 0.00 | 0.10       | 0.11      | 0.11   |   |
| Searlet Fever.                              | Ten years<br>1888-97. | 0-25    | 0.03   | 0.57   | 0.07     | 0.07     | 60.0       | 0.48     | 0.10    | 0.51    | 10.0    | 07.0          | 02.0       | 0.10    | 0.10      | 0.13       | 200   | 0.45       | 0.31      | 0.35   | 0.47       | 96-0 | 0.00 | 0.34      | 0.50      | 0.93      | 0.15         | 0.94 | 0.00       | 0.92 | 0.17        | 11.0 | 153        | 150       | 11.0   |   |
| 1   | 1838.                 | 92-0    | 00.0   | 0.35   | 0.27     | 19.0     | 0.37       | 0.71     | 0.97    | 0.58    | 180     | 2000          | 0.30       | 19-0    | 1.03      | 75.0       | 10.0  | 0.44       | 0.95      | 0.50   | 0.00       | 0.57 | 0.02 | 0.38      | 0-00      | 0-31      | 0.23         | 0 0  | 0.40       | 01.0 | 0.43        | 040  | 0.03       | 0.49      | 0.97   |   |
| Measles.                                    | Ten years<br>1888-97. | 0-29    | 000    | 29-0   | 0.36     | 0.35     | 0.46       | 0.57     | 91-0    | 0 44    | 0.47    | 0.44          | 10.0       | 0.34    | 0.41      | 0.41       | 0.34  | 40.0       | 07.0      | 0.50   | 00.00      | 0.51 | 0.65 | 0.02      | 0.00      | 0.43      | 0.35         | 0.40 | 0.10       | 00.0 | 000         | 0.47 | 0.08       | 09-0      | 0.20   |   |
| pox.  | 1898.                 | 0.00    | 400    | 000    | 11       | 1        | 1          | 1        | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1             | 1          | 1       | 1         | 1          | 1     | 100        | 0.00      | 1      | 1          | 1    |      |           |           |           | 1            |      | 1000       | 0.00 | I           | 13   | 0.01       | 0 03      | 0.01   |   |
| Small-pox.                                  | Ten years<br>1888-97. | 0.03    |        | 0.01   | 00-0     |          | 0-00       | 0.01     | 0.03    | 0.01    | 00-0    | 0-01          | 0.02       | 1       | 0.01      | 0.01       | 0.03  | 0.00       | 10.0      | 10.0   | 0.05       | 10.0 | 01.0 | 10.0      | 0.02      | 0000      | 00.0         | 0.00 | 0.07       | 0.0  | 0.14        | 0-03 | 0.01       | 00-0      | 0.00   |   |
| 1808.                                       | 1898.                 | 19-0    |        | 18.7   | 13.9     | 169      | 16-3       | 19.5     | 17.2    | 14.8    | 18.6    | 21.0          | 20.0       | 19-0    | 16.9      | 17.7       | 8.91  | 17.4       | 24.0      | 19.4   | 21.9       | 1.57 | 0.71 | 0.01      | 10.0      | 000       | 6.01         | 6.21 | 17.6       | 19.5 | 20-2        | 184  | 22.6       | 20.6      | 21.4   |   |
| All Causes.                                 | Ten years<br>1888-97. | 90-4    | -      | 19-7   | 14.4     | 17.5     | 17.4       | 20-6     | 2.81    | 18.4    | 19.0    | 0.55          | 20-7       | 19-0    | 18.4      | 18.8       | 17.4  | 19.5       | 52.2      | 225.0  | 00 1       | 24.0 | 00 0 | 0.17      | 0.77      | 0.00      | 18.9         |      | 19.2       |      |             |      | 21.7       |           | 20.6   |   |
|   |                       |         |        | :      |          |          |            |          |         |         |         |               | . un       |         |           |            |       | p          |           | :      |            | : :: |      |           |           | : ::      | ·· pla       |      |            | :    |             |      |            |           |  |   |
|   | CITES AND BOROUGHS.   | O Towns | 00 101 | London | West Ham | Priobton | Portsmouth | Plymouth | Bristol | Cardiff | Swansen | Wolverhampton | Birmingham | Norwich | Leicester | Nottingham | Derby | Birkenhead | Liverpool | Bolton | Manchester |      |      | Burnley . | Blackburn | Preston . | Huddersfield |      | Bradford . |      | Sheffield . |      | Sunderland | Gateshrad | Newcastle  |   |

TABLE XVIII.

|                |     |      | TEN YEARS | -1888-1897.        | YEAR     | 1898.              |
|----------------|-----|------|-----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
|                |     |      | Cardiff.  | 33 Large<br>Towns, | Cardiff. | 35 Large<br>Towns. |
| All Causes     |     | <br> | 18.5      | 20-4               | 14.8     | 19-0               |
| Small Pox      |     | <br> | 0.01      | 0.02               | -        | 0.00               |
| Measles        |     | <br> | 0.44      | 0.59               | 0.28     | 0.56               |
| Scarlatina     |     | <br> | 0.21      | 0.25               | 0.04     | 0.14               |
| Diphtheria     |     |      | 0.31      | 0:31               | 0.72     | 0.31               |
| Whooping Cough |     | <br> | 0.47      | 0.52               | 0.24     | 0.42               |
| *Fever         | 2.5 | <br> | 0.10      | 0.20               | 0.09     | 0.20               |
| Diarrhosa      |     | <br> | 0.82      | 0.86               | 0.83     | 1 22               |

 $<sup>\</sup>boldsymbol{\ast}$  Includes Enteric, Typhus and simple or ill-defined continued fever.

TABLE XIX.

Cases of infectious disease notified since the adoption of the Infectious Disease Notification Act, 1889.

|                 | 1890 | 1891 | 1892  | 1893  | 1894  | 1895 | 1896  | 1897  | 1898  |
|-----------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Small Pox       |      | 9    | 5     | 4     | 10    | 1    | 45    | 7     |       |
| Diphtheria      | 63   | 67   | 155   | 462   | 326   | 229  | 296   | 512   | 940   |
| Croup           | 9    | 3    | 9     | 17    | 17    | 19   | 10    | 4     | 20    |
| Scarlet Fever   | 335  | 685  | 1,851 | 816   | 577   | 484  | 874   | 758   | 332   |
| Enteric Fever   | 152  | 130  | 118   | 105   | 62    | 79   | 74    | 117   | 80    |
| Typhus Fever    |      |      |       | 41    | 1     |      | 1     |       |       |
| Erysipelas      | 45   | 52   | 95    | 152   | 135   | 132  | 134   | 163   | 133   |
| Puerperal Fever | 4    | 10   | 12    | 24    | 19    | 17   | 21    | 12    | 18    |
| Total           | 608  | 956  | 2,245 | 1,621 | 1,147 | 961  | 1,455 | 1,573 | 1,523 |

Table XX.—Analysis of Deaths in the Municipal Borough of Cardiff in the Registration Sub-districts, and in each Ward in the Borough during the Year 1898.

| pue<br>pue | Tubercuit<br>Meningitis,<br>other form<br>Tuberculo | Death-rate. | 8 0.60 203       | 5 0.72 18<br>2 0.64 15<br>5 0.75 16                      | 12 0-70 49 | 8 0.70 15<br>7 0.54 15<br>6 0.92 16<br>2 0.14 22 | 33 0-59 68 | 13 0-78 14<br>10 0-67 12<br>9 0-34 24                | 32 0-55 50 | 2 1                          |                 | 4         | :                 |
|------------|---|-------------|------------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|
|            | Tabes Mesen   | Death-rate. | 0-8              | 123  | 11         | 9.00   | 8.0        | 8 4 6 6  | 9-0        | :                            | :               |           | :                 |
|            | .esodrzeiG  | Deaths.     | 149              | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 | 19         | 7-14:51  | 45         | 70 9 44<br>10 10 14                                  | 35         | :                            | ¢1              | :         | :                 |
|            | Fever.  | Death-rate. | - :              | : : :  | :          | :::::  | -          | 111  | -          | :                            | :               | :         | :                 |
|            | sudqqT  | Deaths      | -00              |  | 10         | 20   | 00         | 90   | 80         |                              | :               |           | :                 |
|            | Typhoid<br>Fever.                                   | Death-rate. |                  |  | -          | - 81 -   | 00         | 0  | 10         | t-                           | -               |           | :                 |
| .808       |   | Death-rate. | 12               | 0.5  | 0-1        | . 4.00   | 0.5        | 9.9  | 0.3        | :                            | :               | :         | :                 |
| Diseases   | Whooping<br>Cough,                                  | Deaths      | 13 0             | 44-  | 6          | .998   | 15         | 8-0  | 10         | :                            | :               | :         | :                 |
| Zymotic    | ,   | Death-rate. | 0.7              | 19 19 19   | 0.1        | 0000   | 0.2        | 12.80  | 0.4        | :                            | :               | :         | :                 |
| pal Zyı    | Diphtheria.   | Deaths.     | 129              | 20.02  | 47         | 9 4 0 8  | 80         | 13 6   | 89         | 36                           | :               | :         | :                 |
| Principal  | Scarlatina.   | Death-rate. | -04              | :::  | 1          | ::::   | :          | :::  | :          | :                            |                 | :         |                   |
|            |   | Deaths      | 00               | 10   | 17         | 1111   | 4          | 07   | :          | 00                           | :               | -:-       | :                 |
|            | Measles.  | Death-rate. | 0.5              | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1                 | 6          | 0000   | 0          | 667  | 8 0.3      |                              |                 | :         |                   |
|            |   | Deaths.     | 20               | 00 01  | 9          | 44.20  | 36         |  | 18         |                              |                 |           |                   |
|            | .xod Ilams  | Death-rate. | :                | :::  | -          | 1 1 1 1 1  | -          | 111  | -          | -                            | -               | •         | ,                 |
|            | 4   | Deaths.     | -                | :::  | :          | 1111   | :          | 111  |            |                              | :               | :         | :                 |
|            | Symotic Disc  | Death-rate. | 61               | 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5                  | 67         | 0 0 0<br>61 00 10 00                             | 63         | 20<br>20<br>17                                       | 1.8        | 1:                           | 1               | :         | :                 |
| 30         | idD mysg  | Destps.     | 396              | 27 27 25   | 130        | 5248   | 1117       | 90 9   | 105        | 41                           | 65              | *:        | :                 |
|            | ler One Year p<br>the Registered                    |             | 157              | 147<br>186<br>192  | 144        | 169<br>170<br>161<br>192                         | 173        | 173<br>163<br>141                                    | 157        | - 11                         | :               | :         | :                 |
|            | .otex-dia   |             | 14-7             | 14.2<br>9.4<br>14.0                                      | 12.6       | 13.5<br>15.2<br>14.1<br>17.2                     | 15.0       | 13.9<br>14.6<br>10.2                                 | 12.4       | :                            |                 | ;         | :                 |
|            | Deaths.   | Tota        | 31-0-2,627       | 295<br>177<br>278  | 750        | 154<br>198<br>244<br>241                         | 837        | 232<br>217<br>265                                    | 714        | 45                           | 194             | 88        | *                 |
| 1          | .eter-dfr   | Bi          | 31.0             | 36.2<br>21.0<br>46.2                                     | 33.8       | 25-4<br>21-6<br>33-6<br>32-8                     | 29-0       | 50.00  | 31.5       | :                            | :               |           | :                 |
|            | adribs.   | ToT         | 520              | 752<br>392<br>865  | 600,       | 289<br>281<br>582<br>458                         | ,610       | 618<br>496<br>707                                    | 1,821      | :                            | 80              | :         | :                 |
|            | re bot ucto.  | Person      | 29-3 5,520       | 46-1<br>59-7<br>10-4                                     | 22-2 2,009 | 21.8<br>27.3<br>46.8<br>8.8                      | 18-91      | 19-3   | 20-0       | :                            | :               | :         | :                 |
|            | in Acres.   | Anta        | 8,351            | 449<br>313<br>1,905                                      | 2,667      | 519<br>473<br>369<br>1,570                       | 2,931      | 1,454  | 2,753      | :                            | :               | :         | :                 |
|            | .8681 ,noits  | Popul       | 177,770          | 20,738<br>18,700<br>19,989                               | 59,427     | 11,353<br>12,957<br>17,278<br>13,951             | 55,539     | 16,655<br>14,844<br>25,782                           | 57,281     |                              | 1               |           | :                 |
| -          |   |             |                  |  |            | 1111   |            | ; ;  |            |                              | :               | :         | :                 |
|            | LOCALITIES.   |             | nough of Cardiff | egistra-<br>cition trior<br>from Mard<br>Grangetown Ward | E CSul     | South Ward Central Ward Cathays Ward Adamsdown   | as S       | egistract<br>from<br>from<br>Footh Ward<br>Park Ward | E Sur      | Infectious Diseases Hospital | Union Workhouse | Infirmary | Seamen's Hospital |

The population in the above Table is, in the case of the Borough, that given by the Registrar General, as the estimate to the middle of the Year 1898. The populations of the Registration Sub-districts and Wards are estimated on the basis of the number of inhabited houses, allowing an average of 6:29 persons to each house.

\* In addition to the above the water area of the Docks is 108 acres, and included in this total of 8,459 acres are 2,600 of water and foreshore.

TABLE XXI.—Shews the number of Infectious Diseases reported under the Notification Act, and Deaths during each quarter in the

| -           | oned er.            | Cuses Reported  | 1            | 1         | 00    | 00     | 9         |   |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|---|
|             | Continued<br>Fever. | Neaths          | 1            | 1         | 1     | 1      | 1         |   |
|             | sing.               | Cuses Reported. | 1            | 1         | 1     | 1      | 1         |   |
|             | Relapsing<br>Fever. | Deaths.         |              | 1         | 1     | 1      | 1         |   |
|             | eral<br>er.         | Cases Reported. | 00           | 1-        | 1-    | -      | <u>«</u>  |   |
|             | Puerperal<br>Feren, | Deaths.         | 1            | 1         | -     | 04     | 00        |   |
| -           | bros<br>er.         | Cases Reported. | 1            | i         | 1     | 1      | 1         |   |
|             | Typhus<br>Fever.    | Denths          | 1            | 1         |       |        | 1         |   |
|             | The st              | Cases Reported. | 10           | =         | 26    | 8      | 80        |   |
|             | Typhoid             | Deaths.         | -            | 01        | 1-    | 4      | 11        |   |
|             | 30                  | Cases Reported. | 145          | 93        | 20    | 37     | 5200      |   |
|             | Seudet<br>Peven     | Deaths.         | 93           | 10        | 1     | -      | 00        | 1 |
|             | , i                 | Cases Reported. | 100          | 36        | 07    | 60     | 133       |   |
|             | Erysipe'as          | Deaths.         | -            | -         | 1     | 1      | 01        |   |
|             | é                   | Cases Reported. | 10           | 1-        | 1     | 00     | 38        | - |
|             | Croup.              | Deaths.         | 00           | -         | 01    | 01     | 00        |   |
|             | seria.              | Cases Reported. | 357          | 213       | 145   | 225    | 940       | 1 |
|             | Diphtheria.         | Douths.         | 52           | 27        | 11    | 01     | 129       |   |
|             | 1                   | Cases Reported. | 1            | 1         | 1     | 1      | 1         |   |
|             | Cholera.            | Deaths.         | 1            | 1         | 1     | 1      | 1         |   |
|             | Pox.                | Cases Reported. | 1            | 1         | 1     | 1      | 1         |   |
|             | Small Pox.          | Deaths.         | 1            | 1         | 1     | 1      | 1         |   |
|             |                     |                 | 1            |           | -     |        | 1         |   |
|             |                     |                 |              |           |       |        |           |   |
|             | 1                   |                 |              |           | :     | :      | 1         |   |
|             |                     |                 |              |           |       |        | 868       |   |
|             |                     |                 |              | :         |       |        | Year 1898 |   |
| .86         |                     |                 | 400          |           |       |        |           |   |
| year, 1898. |                     |                 | Dina Orandon | Pure Pure |       |        |           |   |
| yes         |                     |                 | Ď.           | Social    | Third | Fourth |           |   |

TABLE XXII.—The following Tables show the distribution of mortality from the Seven Chief Zymotic Diseases, from Phthisis, from Diseases of the Respiratory Organs, and from other causes, in each street in the Borough, during the year 1898.

#### CENTRAL WARD.

| NAME OF STREET.                                      |    | Small-pox. | Measles. | Searlet Fever. | Diphtheria, | Whooping<br>Cough. | Fever. | Diarrhoa. | Phthisis. | Respiratory<br>Diseases. | Other Causes | Total.      |
|--|----|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Bridge and Little Bridge street                      |    |            |          | 1.1            |             |                    |        |           |           | 3                        | 3            | 6           |
| Blackweir  |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        | **        | **        |                          | 2 4          | 5           |
| Bute street and terrace                              |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1         |           |                          | 3            | 3           |
| Canal street   |    |            |          |                | **          | **                 |        | **        | **        |                          | 2            | 2           |
| Caroline street                                      |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 1            | 1           |
| Clytha place   | :: |            | ::       | ::             |             |                    |        | **        |           |                          | 3            | 3           |
| Colum road   |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1.7       |           | .:                       | 4            | 4           |
| Crichton street                                      |    |            |          |                | 100         |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 4            | 5-1         |
| Charles street                                       |    |            |          |                | 1           |                    |        |           | 1:        | i                        | 2            | 3           |
| Charlotte street                                     |    |            |          | **             | **          |                    |        |           |           |                          | 1            | 1           |
| Carpenters' Arms court                               |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 1            | 1           |
| Castle street  |    |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        |           |           | .:                       | 1            | 2           |
| Davies court and street                              |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 3            | 4 2         |
| Dumfries place                                       |    |            |          |                |             |                    | i      |           |           | 1                        | 1 3          | 5           |
| Eisteddfod street                                    |    |            |          | **             | i           | 11.                | 1      | i         |           | 2                        | 1            | 5           |
| East terrace   |    |            |          |                | i           | 1                  |        |           | 1         | 4                        | 3            | 10          |
| Edward street, terrace, and place<br>Ebenezer street |    |            | - 11     |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 2            | 2           |
| Frederick street                                     |    |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        |           | 1         | 1                        | 8            | 11          |
| G. W. R  |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        | **        |           |                          | 1            | 1           |
| Giles's court  |    |            |          |                |             | * *                |        |           | i         | i                        | 1            | 1 3         |
| Havelock street                                      |    |            |          | 1.1            | 1.1         |                    | **     |           |           |                          | 4            | 4           |
| Glamorgan canal                                      |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1         |           | 1                        | 7            | 9           |
| Hill's terrace                                       |    | **         |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 2            | 2           |
| Harris' court  |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1.1       |           |                          |              |             |
| John street  |    |            | 15       | 2.5            |             | :-                 |        | 1         | 2         |                          | 1            | 8           |
| Love lane  |    |            | 1        |                | 1           | 1                  | **     | 1         |           | 1                        | 2 2          | 4           |
| Little Frederick street                              |    |            |          |                | **          |                    |        |           | 1         | 1                        | 4            | 6           |
| Millicent street                                     |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 1            | 2           |
| Matthews' court                                      |    | **         |          |                |             |                    | 1.1    |           | 1 1       | 3                        | 1            | 5           |
| Nazareth house                                       |    | 1.7        | 4.4      |                |             | 1                  |        | 1 :       | 2         | 1                        | 8            | 12          |
| North road   |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1         | 1         |                          | 1            | 2           |
| Old Barracks   |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1         | 1 ::      |                          | i            | 2           |
| Park place   |    |            |          | ***            | * *         |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 2            | 2           |
| Pembroke terrace                                     |    |            |          |                | **          |                    |        | 1         | 1         |                          | 1            | 3           |
| Park street  |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1 :                      | 1            | 1           |
| Queen street   |    |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        |           | i         | 1                        | 3            | 5 5         |
| Raven street   |    | .,         |          |                |             |                    |        |           | 1         | 1::                      | 4            | 1           |
| Roberts' court                                       |    |            |          |                |             | 1 ::               |        | i         |           |                          | 4            | 5           |
| Rodney street  |    |            |          |                |             | 1                  | 1      |           |           |                          | 1            | 1           |
| Ruperra street                                       |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        | ***       | 1 ::      | 1                        | 4            | 5           |
| St. Mary street                                      |    | 4.4        |          |                |             |                    |        |           | 1         | 1                        | 1            | 2           |
| Stanley street                                       |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           | 1         | 1                        | i            | 1 2         |
| Saunders road  |    |            |          |                | **          |                    |        |           | 2         |                          |              | 2<br>5<br>7 |
| Tredegar street                                      |    |            | i        |                | 1           |                    |        |           | 1         | 2                        | 3            |             |
| Union street   |    |            |          |                | 1           | 1                  |        | 1         |           | .:                       | 1 ::         | 1           |
| Wood street  |    |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 3            | 4           |
| Wharf street   |    | 1 2200     |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 1            | 2           |
| Working street                                       |    |            |          |                |             | **                 |        |           |           | 1                        | 2            | 3           |
| Windsor place  |    |            |          | 4.4            |             | **                 | 1      | 1         | 1         |                          | 1            | 1           |
| Westgate street                                      | ** |            |          |                |             |                    |        | -         | -         | -                        | -            |             |
| Total  |    |            | 2        |                | 4           | 6                  | 1      | 11        | 15        | 35                       | 124          | 198         |

#### SOUTH WARD.

| NAME OF STREE                           | T.   | Small-pox. | Measles. | Scarlet Fever. | Diphtheria, | Whooping<br>Cough. | Fever. | Diarrhea. | Phthisis. | Respiratory<br>Diseases. | Other Causes | Total. |
|---|------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Angelina street                         |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           | 2         | 1                        | 3            | 6      |
| Angelina street                         | **   | **         | 1        | 11             | 1           |                    |        |           | 1         |                          |              | 2      |
| Adelaide street and place               |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           | 1         | 2                        | 2            | 5      |
| Blake terrace                           |      |            | 2.       |                |             |                    |        |           | 0.00      | 1                        |              | 1      |
| Bute street and place                   |      |            | 2.       |                |             |                    |        | 2         | 2         | 3                        | 15           | 22     |
| Bute ship yard                          |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        | ,1        |           |                          |              | 1      |
| Bute crescent                           |      |            |          |                |             | 4.5                |        |           |           |                          | 1            | . 1    |
| Bute esplanade                          | **   |            | 8.2      |                | 4.4         |                    |        |           |           |                          |              | *:     |
| Bute farm                               |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Christina street                        |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1         | 2         | 3                        | 7            | 13     |
| Collingdon road                         |      |            |          |                | 1           |                    |        | 1         | i         |                          | ;            | 6      |
| Clarence place and embanks              | nent |            | 4.0      |                |             |                    |        | 1         |           | • •                      | 4            | 1      |
| Canal parade                            |      |            |          |                | **          |                    |        |           |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Dudley street and place                 |      | **         | * *      |                |             |                    |        | **        |           |                          | 1            | i      |
| Eleanor street                          | 4.5  |            |          |                |             |                    | **     | 1.1       |           | 2                        | 8            | 10     |
| Evelyn street                           |      | * *        |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 1            | 2      |
| Francis street                          |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 2            | 2      |
| IT 1 -1                                 |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 2            | 2      |
| IT                                      | 11   |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Hodge's row                             |      |            |          |                | 1           |                    |        |           |           |                          | 2            | 3      |
| Herbert street                          |      |            | 1        |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 3                        | 2            | 6      |
| Harpur street                           |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1         |           |                          |              | 1      |
| Henry street                            |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 2            | 2      |
| Hamadryad Hospital                      |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           | 1         |                          | 3            | 4      |
| John street                             |      |            | 1        |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          |              | 1      |
| Louisa street                           |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 4.4       |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Loudon square                           |      | * *        | 3.5      |                |             |                    |        | 1.4       |           | 1                        | 5            | 6 2    |
| Mount Stuart square                     |      |            | 1.1      |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 2            | 3      |
| Margaret street                         | **   | **         | * *      | **             |             |                    |        |           | 1         | 1 3                      | 2 2          | 6      |
| Maria street                            |      |            |          |                | * *         |                    |        |           | 1         | 1                        | 5            | 6      |
| North Church street                     |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 9            | 1      |
| Nelson street                           |      |            | * *      | **             | * *         |                    |        |           |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Old Sea lock                            |      |            | 4.4      | ***            |             |                    |        | 1         | i         |                          | 2            | 4      |
| Penarth road and terrace                | **   |            |          | **             |             |                    |        |           |           | 2                        | 1            | 3      |
| Peel street                             |      |            | 1        | **             | i           |                    |        |           | 1         | 1 3 3 3 2 3              | 2            | 3      |
| Patrick street                          |      |            |          | **             |             |                    | 110    |           | i         | 2                        | 1            | 4      |
| Pomeroy street                          |      |            | 11       |                | i           |                    |        |           | 1         | 1                        | 2            | 3      |
| South Church street                     |      |            |          |                | 1           |                    |        |           |           | 2                        | 2            | 5      |
| Sophia street                           | - :: |            | 1        | 11             | 1           | 1                  |        | 1         | 1         |                          | 1            | 2      |
| Stuart street<br>Tresillian terrace     |      |            | 1        | 1              |             | 1                  |        |           | 1         | 1                        | 2            | 4      |
| Tresillian terrace<br>Windsor esplanade |      |            |          | 1              |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 2            | 2      |
| West Church street                      |      | 1          |          | 1              |             |                    |        |           | 1         |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Windsor terrace                         |      |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Total                                   |      |            | 2        |                | 6           |                    |        | 7         | 15        | 29                       | 95           | 154    |

CATHAYS WARD.

| NAME OF S                             | STREET. |       | Small-pox | Measles. | Searlet Ferer. | Diphtheria | Whooping<br>Cough. | Fever. | Diarrhea | Phthisis | Respiratory<br>Diseases. | Other Causes | Total.            |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Allen's Bank road                     |         |       |           | ]        |                |            |                    | 1      |          |          |                          | ?1<br>3      | 2                 |
| Allen's Bank road<br>Alexander street |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        |          | 1        |                          | 3            | 4                 |
| Barracks                              |         |       |           |          | **             | 3          |                    |        |          |          |                          | 2            | 5                 |
| Bruce street                          |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    | 1      | 1        | * *      | 2                        | 5            | 10                |
| Cairns street                         |         | 4.7   |           |          | 4.4            |            |                    | 1      | 1        | 1        |                          | 1            | 1                 |
| Cogan terrace                         |         | 2.5   | **        |          |                | **         |                    |        |          |          | i                        | 8            | 9                 |
| Coburn street                         |         | **    |           |          |                |            |                    |        | 2        | i        | 1                        | 6            | 10                |
| Crwys road                            |         |       |           | **       |                | 1          | 3                  |        | 1        | 3        | 1                        | 14           | 23                |
| Cathays terrace                       | **      | * * * |           |          |                |            |                    |        |          | 1        |                          | 1            | 2                 |
| Cranbrook street                      |         | **    |           |          |                |            |                    |        | 1        |          |                          | 1            | 2                 |
| Catherine street                      |         |       |           | 2        |                |            |                    |        | 1        |          |                          | 1            | 4                 |
| Dalton street<br>Dogfield street      |         |       |           |          |                |            | 1                  |        |          |          |                          |              | 13                |
| Daniel street                         |         |       |           | 1        |                |            |                    |        |          |          | 6                        | 6 3          | 13                |
| Darran street                         |         |       |           | 1.1      |                |            |                    |        |          |          | i                        |              | 1                 |
| Fanny street                          |         |       |           |          | **             | -:         |                    |        |          | **       | 1                        | 5            | 7                 |
| Flora street                          |         |       |           |          |                | 1          | **                 |        |          |          |                          |              | 1                 |
| Fitzroy street                        |         |       |           | 1        |                | **         | i                  |        | 1        |          | 1                        | 3            | 5                 |
| Florentia street                      |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        |          | 2        | 4                        | 5            | 11                |
| George street                         |         |       | **        |          |                |            |                    |        |          |          |                          |              |                   |
| Gladys street                         |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        |          |          | 13                       | 3            | 3                 |
| Glynrhondda street<br>Hirwain street  | 11      |       | 100000    |          |                |            |                    |        |          |          |                          | 4            | 8                 |
| Harriett street and                   |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        | 2        | 1        |                          | 6            | 9                 |
| Lucas street                          |         |       |           | 4.4      |                |            |                    |        |          |          |                          | 1 2          | 2                 |
| Llanbleddian garder                   | ns      |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        |          |          | 1                        | 3            | 3                 |
| Llandough street                      |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        |          |          | 9                        | 6            | 8                 |
| Llantrissaut street                   |         |       |           |          |                | i          | **                 | 1 ::   | i        | 1 ::     |                          |              | 3                 |
| Letty street                          |         |       |           | 1        |                |            | **                 |        |          | 1        | 9 9 9 9 9                | 2            | 2                 |
| L'antwit street                       | **      |       | 1         | 3        |                |            | 1                  |        | 2        | 9        | 1                        | 3            | 11.               |
| Minny street                          |         | -     |           |          | 1              | 1          | 1                  |        |          |          | 2                        | 7.5          | 2                 |
| Manor street<br>Miskin street         |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        | 1        |          |                          |              | 3 2               |
| Maliphant street                      |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        | 1        |          |                          |              | 1                 |
| Minister street                       |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        |          |          |                          | 1            | 1 1               |
| Munday place                          |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        | 1        |          | 2                        |              | 10                |
| May street                            |         |       |           | 4        |                |            |                    |        |          |          | i                        | 0            | 0.00              |
| Merthyr street                        |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    | **     | 1 ::     |          |                          | 19           | 0.0000            |
| Norman street                         |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        | 1        |          | 1                        | - 0          |                   |
| Richards street                       |         |       |           |          |                |            | 1 ::               | 11     | 1        |          |                          | 3            | 3                 |
| Ruthin gardens                        |         |       |           | 1        |                | i          | 1                  | 1      |          |          |                          | 9            | 3                 |
| Robert street<br>Spencer street       | 1.      |       |           |          | 1              |            |                    |        |          | 1 .      |                          | 2            | 2 5               |
| Salisbury road                        |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    |        |          |          |                          |              |                   |
| Thesiger street                       |         |       |           |          |                | 2          |                    |        |          |          |                          | 1            |                   |
| Talygarn street                       |         |       |           |          |                | 1          |                    |        | 'i       |          | i :                      | 2 2          | 6                 |
| Treherbert street                     |         |       |           | 1        |                |            |                    |        | 98       |          | 300                      | 91           | 1                 |
| Treorky street                        |         |       |           |          |                |            |                    | - 1    | 5 200    | 33   3   | i                        | 3 8          | 1<br>3<br>12<br>3 |
| Woodville road                        | 5.      |       |           |          |                | ***        |                    |        | 1        |          |                          |              | 3 3               |
| Whitehurch place                      |         |       | 1 11      |          |                | 8 330      | 3                  |        |          |          |                          |              | 5 5               |
| Whitehureh road                       |         |       |           | -        |                |            |                    |        |          |          |                          |              |                   |
| Tota                                  | d       |       |           | 13       |                | 10         | ) (                | 5 5    | 2 14     | 1 1      | 6 3                      | 7 146        | 6 244             |

PARK WARD.

| NAME OF S                             | STREET. |       | Small-pox. | Measles. | Scarlet Fever. | Diphtheria, | Whooping<br>Cough. | Fever. | Diarrhoea. | Phthisis | Respiratory<br>Diseases. | Other Causes | Total.                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Alfred street                         | +       |       |            | 1        |                |             |                    |        |            | 1        | 1                        | 1            | 3                          |
| Albany road                           |         | * *   |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |          | 3                        | 3            | 6                          |
| Arran street                          |         | : 1   | 1.1        |          |                |             |                    |        |            | :        |                          | 2            | 2                          |
| Adeline street                        |         |       |            |          |                |             |                    | 2.0    |            | - 1      |                          |              | 1                          |
| Angus street                          |         |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |          | 1                        |              | 1                          |
| Arabella street                       |         |       |            | **       | **             |             |                    | * *    | 2          |          |                          | 7            | 9                          |
| Bangor road                           |         |       |            |          | **             |             |                    |        | ï          | 2        |                          | 3            | 6                          |
| Byron street                          |         |       | **         | ***      |                | **          | 1                  |        | î          | . 1      | ï                        | 7            | 11                         |
| Bedford street and pla                | ich .   |       |            |          | -:-            | **          | i                  |        |            |          | 1                        | 8            | 10                         |
| Castle road                           |         |       |            | i        |                |             |                    | 1      |            | 2        |                          | . 7          | 11                         |
| Cyfarthfa street                      |         |       |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        |            |          | 2                        | il           | 4                          |
| Crofts street                         |         | **    |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |          |                          | 2            | 2                          |
| Clive place<br>Crwys road and place   |         | **    |            |          |                | 1           |                    |        |            | - 1      | 1                        | 3            | 6                          |
| Convent road                          | 13      |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |          |                          |              |                            |
| Dalcross street                       |         | 1.1   |            |          |                | **          | 1                  |        |            | 11       |                          | -:           | 1                          |
| Donald street                         |         |       |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        | 3          | 1        | 1                        | 5            | 11                         |
| Daviot street                         |         | 4.1   |            |          |                |             |                    | **     | 11         |          | 1                        | 2            | 6                          |
| Diana street                          |         |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1          | 2        | 2                        | 3            | 5                          |
| Elm street                            |         |       | 2.5        | * * *    | **             |             |                    |        |            |          |                          | 1            | 1                          |
| Essich street                         |         |       |            | **       | **             | **          | **                 | **     | i          |          | 3                        | 2            | 6                          |
| Glenroy street                        |         |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |          | 1                        | 3            | 4                          |
| Gordon road                           |         |       |            |          | 100            | i           |                    | **     | 2          | i        | 5                        | 6            | 15                         |
| Inverness place                       |         | 1.1   |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | i        |                          | 2            | 3                          |
| Kineraig street                       |         |       | • •        |          |                | 1           |                    | 1      | i          | 1        | ï                        | 2            | 7                          |
| Keppoch street                        |         |       | ::         |          |                |             | 1                  |        |            |          |                          | 1            | 2                          |
| Lily street<br>Lochaber street        |         |       |            |          |                |             |                    | - 1    |            |          | 1                        |              | 2                          |
| Montgomery street                     | - ::    |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |          |                          |              |                            |
| Moy road                              |         |       |            | * * *    |                |             | 1                  |        | 2          | - 1      | 2                        | 8            | 14                         |
| Milton street                         |         |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | 1        | 3                        | 4            | 8<br>17                    |
| Mackintosh place                      |         |       |            | 1        |                | 1           |                    |        | 3          | 1        |                          | 11           | 3                          |
| Northcotestreet                       |         |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |          | 1                        | 2            | 1                          |
| Ninian road                           |         |       |            |          | 4.4            | 1.0         |                    |        |            |          |                          | 1            | 1                          |
| Newport road                          |         | - * * |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1          |          | 2                        | 3            | 5                          |
| Oxford street                         |         |       |            |          | **             | **          |                    |        |            |          |                          | 2            | 2                          |
| Parade                                |         | * * * | **         |          | ***            |             |                    |        |            | 11       | **                       | 1            |                            |
| Penylan                               | l plana |       | * * *      |          | ::             |             |                    |        | i          | 1 ::     | i                        | 4            | 6                          |
| Plasnewydd road and<br>Russell street |         |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |          | 3                        | 6            | 9                          |
| Rose street                           |         |       |            |          |                | 2.          | 1                  |        |            |          |                          | 1            | 2                          |
| Richmond road and c                   |         |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1          |          |                          | 4            | 5                          |
| Rumney Railway                        |         |       |            |          |                | 1.          |                    |        |            |          |                          | 1            | 1 3                        |
| St. Peter street                      |         |       |            |          |                | - :         |                    |        |            |          |                          | 3            | 12                         |
| Strathnairn street                    |         | 944   |            |          |                | 1           | 1                  |        |            | 2        | 1                        | 7            | 7                          |
| Shakespeare street                    |         |       |            |          |                | 1           | .:                 |        | 1          | 2        | 2                        | 6            | 10                         |
| Treharris street                      |         |       |            |          |                | 1           | 1                  | 1.4    | 1          |          | 1                        | 6            |                            |
| Tavistock street                      |         |       |            | **       |                | **          |                    |        | 1          |          | 1                        | 1            | 2 2 2                      |
| Talworth street                       |         | 180   |            |          |                | **          |                    |        |            | **       | 1                        | 2            | 2                          |
| Tulloch street                        |         |       |            |          | **             |             |                    |        |            | i        | i                        | 2            | 4                          |
| Vere street                           |         | 100   |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1          | 1        | 1                        | 1            | 2 3                        |
| Violet row                            |         | **    |            |          |                |             | **                 |        | 1          | i        | 1                        | 2            |                            |
| Wellfield road<br>Walk                |         | * * * |            | 1        | -::            |             |                    |        | **         | 1        | 2                        |              | 3                          |
| Walk<br>Wordsworth avenue             |         |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | 1        |                          | 1            | 1                          |
| Wordsworth average                    |         |       |            | 12.00    | -0.00          |             |                    |        | ***        |          |                          |              |                            |
|                                       |         |       |            | 118      |                |             |                    | 1      | 24         | 24       | 46                       | 150          | 26                         |
| Total                                 |         |       |            | 2        |                | 6           | 10                 | 3      | 43.6       | 17.5     | 45.74                    | 1 1 1 1 1 1  | <ul> <li>25.431</li> </ul> |

#### ADAMSDOWN WARD.

| NAME OF STREET.   |     | Small-pox. | Measles. | Scarlet Fever. | Diphtheria. | Whooping<br>Cough. | Fever. | Diarrhea. | Phthisis. | Respiratory<br>Diseases. | Other Causes. | Total.       |
|---|-----|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Augusta street  |     | ٧.         |          |                | 5.          |                    |        |           | 3         | 1                        | 3             | 7            |
| Adam street   |     |            |          |                | **          |                    |        | i         | i         | 2                        | 5             | 7            |
| Adamsdown square and place                                |     |            |          | 11             |             |                    |        |           | î         |                          | il            | 4 2          |
| Buzzard street  |     | ::         |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        |               | 1            |
| Cycle street  |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 2         | 1         | 1                        | 3             | 7            |
| Clyde street  |     |            | **       | **             | ***         | **                 |        |           |           | 2                        | 1 2           | 3 4          |
| Cumnock place and terrace                                 | * * |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1         |           | 1                        |               | 2            |
| Clifton street Cumrae street and place                    |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 3             | 3            |
| Constellation street                                      |     |            |          | * *            | 1           | 1                  | *      | 1         |           |                          | 5             | 7 2          |
| Copper street   |     |            |          | ::             | i           | 11                 |        |           | 1         |                          | i             | 3            |
| Duffryn street<br>East Dock                               |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | - 5           | 5            |
| Eclipse street  |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 3             | 4            |
| Flat Holm   |     |            | 1        |                |             |                    |        |           | ***       | 3                        | · 1           | 5            |
| Ellen street  |     |            | 1        | ::             |             | 11                 |        |           |           | 1                        |               | 1            |
| Fitzalan place<br>Galston street and place                |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 3             | 4            |
| Garth street and court                                    |     |            |          |                | 2           |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 5             | 8            |
| Grenville terrace   |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 4.4       |           |                          | 3             | 1 3          |
| Gold street   | * * |            |          |                | ::          |                    |        |           |           | 1                        |               |              |
| Gwendoline street Godfrey street                          |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 1             | 2            |
| Gaol Lane   |     |            |          |                |             |                    | **     | 1         |           | i                        | 3             |              |
| Inchmarnock street  |     | 10.0       |          | **             |             |                    |        | 1         |           |                          | 3             | 5 3          |
| Ivor street and place                                     |     |            | - : :    | 1              |             |                    | 1      | 1         |           | 1                        | 1             | 2            |
| Iron street   |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           | 1         | 6                        | 76            | 83           |
| Kingarth street   |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | i             | 1            |
| Kerrycroy street  |     | 155        | **       |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1:0                      | 3             | 3            |
| Kilcattan street Longcross street                         |     |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        | 1         |           | 1                        | 2             | 4            |
| Metal street  |     | 1          |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        | 1             | 2            |
| Lead street   |     | 1000       |          | + *            |             |                    |        |           |           | 15000                    | 1 2           | 2            |
| Moon street   |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1         | 1 ::      | 1000                     | 2             | 2<br>2<br>9  |
| Lady Margaret terrace<br>Moira street, place, and terrace |     | 10000      |          |                | 1           |                    |        | 1         | 1         | 2                        | 5             |              |
| Meteor street   |     | 1 0000     | 4.1      | 2.2            | - 2.5       |                    |        |           | 1         |                          | 2             | 4            |
| Morgan street   |     |            | 1        |                | i           |                    | 11     |           | 1 1       |                          | 5             | 10           |
| North William street                                      |     | 4 39500    |          |                |             | 1                  |        |           | 1         |                          | 2             | 4            |
| North Luton place<br>Nonh street                          |     |            | 100      |                | 1           | 1                  |        |           |           |                          | 1             | 1            |
| Newport road  |     | 70 000     |          |                |             |                    |        |           | 1         | 1                        | 2 3           | 2 4          |
| Orbit street  |     |            |          |                | 100         | 1.5                | 1::    | 1         | 1:        |                          | 3             | 3            |
| Pellet street   |     |            |          |                | 1           | 1.                 |        |           | 1         |                          | 2             | 2<br>2<br>10 |
| Platinum street   |     | 9 - 4      |          |                |             |                    |        |           | 1 .       |                          | 1             | 2            |
| Pendoylan street  |     |            | 2        | **             |             |                    |        |           |           | 3 2                      | 9.            | 10 8         |
| Roland street   |     |            | 1        |                | 1.          |                    | 1      | i         | 1         |                          | 6             | 7            |
| Roath Dock<br>Sanguahar street                            |     | 100        |          | 1              | 1           |                    |        |           |           | 2                        | 2             | 4            |
| Sandon place and street                                   |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           |                          | 9             | 11           |
| Silver street   |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           | 1 2       | 1                        | 5             | 6            |
| System street   |     |            |          |                | i           |                    |        |           | 1         | . 1                      | 3             | 5            |
| Tin street  |     | 1          |          |                | i           |                    |        |           |           | . 1                      |               | 5            |
| Tyndall street  |     |            | 2        |                |             |                    |        | 1         |           | 2 1                      | 100           | 14           |
| Victoria street   |     |            | 1        |                | 1           | 1                  |        | - 6       |           | 1                        |               | 5            |
| Windsor road<br>West Dock                                 |     | 1          |          |                |             |                    | 1      | 100       |           |                          | 2             | 2 4          |
| Zinc street   |     |            | 3        |                | 1           |                    |        | ,         |           | . 1                      | 1             | 4            |
| Total   |     |            | 9        |                | 8           | 3 3                |        | 13        | 3 2       | 3 51                     | 217           | 324          |

#### RIVERSIDE WARD.

| NAME OF STREET                                  |       | Small-pox. | Measles. | Scarlet Fever. | Diphtheria, | Whooping<br>Cough. | Fever. | Diarrhota. | Phthisis. | Respiratory<br>Diseases. | Other Causes | Total. |
|---|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|
| ann street                                      |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | 1                        | 1            | 2      |
| Seauchamp street                                |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | 1         |                          | 2            | 3      |
| Brook street                                    |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | 1         |                          | 4            | 5      |
| Blackstone street .                             |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | 1.0       |                          | 1            | 1      |
| lowbridge road                                  | 1.5   | 1.1        |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | 3.5                      | 3 7          | 3      |
| anddock street                                  |       | 4.4        |          |                | 2           |                    |        |            | 1         | 1                        | 2            | 3      |
| lare road and gardens                           |       |            |          |                | :           |                    |        | i          | 1         | 1.1                      | 6            | 8      |
| ower and Cathedral road                         | 4.9   |            |          |                | 1           |                    | * *    | 350        | **        | **                       | 693          | 1      |
| De Croche place                                 | 4.1   |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | i         | i                        | i            | 3      |
| Despencer street and garden                     |       |            |          | 1              |             |                    |        |            | 1         | 2                        | 2            | 4      |
| De Burgh street                                 |       |            |          |                |             |                    | 1.     |            |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Idon road                                       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1          |           | 2                        | 3            | 6      |
| itzhammon embankment                            |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 2            | 2      |
| lloucester street                               |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1          |           | 1                        | 1            | 3      |
| irven street                                    |       |            | 1        |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 3            | 4      |
| Ialket street                                   | 1.0   |            | 2.5      |                |             |                    |        |            | 1         | 2                        | 3            | 6 2    |
| Iamilton street                                 |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | i                        | 2 8          | 16     |
| Cing's road                                     |       |            |          |                | 2           | 2                  |        | i          | 3         | 1                        | 1            | 3      |
| ewis street                                     |       | 3.5        |          |                | 41          |                    |        |            |           | 5.4                      | 1            | 2      |
| Iortimer road                                   |       |            |          |                | 1           |                    | **     |            |           | 1                        | 4            | 5      |
| Iark street                                     | . * * | 1          | **       |                |             |                    |        |            | 1::       |                          | 2            | 2      |
| Iachen place                                    | 4.3   | 1 ::       |          | 1:             |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| North Morgan street<br>Neville street and place |       | 1          |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 4            | 1 4    |
| lantagenet street                               |       |            |          |                | 1           |                    |        |            | 1         | 1                        | 2            | 5      |
| Pitman street                                   |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 2            | 2      |
| Plasturton avenue and place                     |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 2            | 2      |
| Plasturton gardens                              |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| River Taff                                      | 4.0   |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 2            | 2      |
| Rennie street                                   | 5.5   |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | 1         |                          | 1            | 4      |
| Ryder street                                    |       |            |          |                | 1           |                    |        |            | 1         | i                        | 3            | 5      |
| Rolls street                                    |       |            | * * *    |                | i           | 1.5                |        | i          | 1         | 5000                     | 3            | 5      |
| Rawden place                                    |       |            | **       |                |             |                    |        | 1          | 1         |                          | 2            | 9      |
| smeaton street                                  |       | 100000     |          |                |             | 1 ::               |        | 1          | 1         |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Sophia gardens                                  |       |            | 1 ::     |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| South Morgan street                             |       | 1          | 1        | 1              |             |                    |        | 1          |           |                          | 1            | 2      |
| Stephenson street                               |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | 1         |                          |              | 1      |
| l'eilo street                                   |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| l'albot street                                  |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 5            | 5      |
| Celford street                                  |       |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        |            | 1         |                          | 6            | 2 7    |
| Cudor road                                      |       |            |          |                |             | 4.1                | 1      | 0          | 33        | 32                       | 126          | 19     |
| Union Workhouse                                 |       |            |          |                |             |                    | 1      | 2 2        |           | 1                        | 5            | 8      |
| Wellington street                               |       |            |          |                |             |                    | - "    | 1000       |           | 1                        | 3            | 3      |
| Wyndham crescent                                |       | 1000       |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | 2                        | 1            | 3      |
| Wyndham road                                    |       |            |          |                |             | i                  | - ::   | 2          | 1.        | 1                        | 7            | 1 3    |
| Wyndham street<br>Westbourne crescent           |       | 1 100      |          |                |             | 1                  |        |            |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
|   |       | -          |          |                |             |                    | -      | 12         | 48        | 51                       | 244          | 37     |

#### CANTON WARD.

| NAME OF ST                          | REET. |       | Small-pox. | Measles. | Scarlet Fever. | Diphtheria. | Whooping<br>Cough. | Fever. | Diarrhea | Phthisis | Respiratory<br>Diseases. | Other Causes | Total.  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Atlas road and place                |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 14.4     | 7.1      |                          | 1            | 1       |
| Aldsworth road                      |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |          |          | 2                        | 5            | 7       |
| Anglesey street                     |       | • •   |            |          |                | i           |                    |        |          | 1        |                          | 6            | 2       |
| Alexandra road<br>Albert street     |       | * * * |            |          | 1.1            |             | **                 |        |          |          | - ::                     | 12           | 7<br>12 |
| Bassett street                      |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |          |          | 1                        | 1            | 2       |
| Brunswick street                    |       |       |            |          |                |             | 7                  |        |          |          |                          | 2            | 2 2     |
| Brecon street                       |       | **    |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1        | 1        | 1                        | 6            | 9       |
| Bloom street                        |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | **       | i        |                          | 1 2          | 1       |
| Carmarthen street                   |       |       |            |          |                | · 1         |                    |        | **       | 1        | i                        | 2            | 3 4     |
| Clive road<br>Canton Common         |       |       |            | - ::     | 1.             |             | 1                  |        |          |          | î                        |              | 1       |
| Commercial street                   |       |       |            |          |                | 1           |                    |        |          |          |                          | 1            | 2       |
| Coke street                         |       |       |            |          |                | 1           |                    |        |          |          |                          | 1            | 2 2     |
| Chancery lane                       |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1        |          |                          |              | 1       |
| Cowbridge road                      |       |       |            |          |                | - 1         |                    |        | 1        | 3        | 3                        | 20           | 28      |
| Cardigan street                     |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |          |          | **                       | ï            | 1       |
| Conybeare road<br>Cumberland street |       |       |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        | i        |          | 2                        | 1            | 1 4     |
| Conway street                       |       |       | **         | ::       | -              |             | 1                  |        |          |          | 1                        | i            | 2       |
| Delta street                        |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |          |          |                          | 1            | 1       |
| Denton road                         |       |       |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        |          |          | 1                        | 2            | 4       |
| Daisy street                        |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |          | 1 ';     | 2 2                      | 1            | 3-      |
| Eldon road                          |       |       |            |          |                | **          |                    |        | 3        | 1        | 1000                     | 6            | 12      |
| Earle place<br>Ethel street         |       |       |            | ::       |                |             | ***                |        | 4        | 1 ::     | i                        | 4            | 1 9     |
| Ely river                           | **    |       |            |          |                |             | ::                 |        |          | 1        |                          | î            | i       |
| Egerton street                      |       |       |            |          |                | - 1         |                    |        |          |          |                          | 3            | 4       |
| Forest road                         |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | .:       |          |                          | 1            | 1       |
| Glynne street                       |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1 2      | i        | 1                        | 4            | 5.      |
| Glamorgan street                    |       |       |            |          | 177            |             |                    |        |          | 1        | 1 2                      | 2            | 6-      |
| Harvey street<br>G. W. R            |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    | **     |          | 1 ::     |                          | 1            | 3-      |
| G. W. R Gray street                 |       |       |            |          |                | 1           |                    |        |          |          | 1                        | 6            | 8       |
| Kingsland road                      |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1        |          |                          |              | 1       |
| Leckwith road                       |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1        | 1        | 2                        | 8            | 12      |
| Lyndhurst street                    |       |       |            |          |                | **          | 1                  |        | 100      |          | i                        | 3            | 4       |
| Lyttleton street                    | **    |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |          | 2        | 1                        | 7            | 1 1     |
| Llandaff road<br>Loftus street      |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | i        | 1 .      | 1                        | i            | 10-3    |
| Lionel road                         |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    | 11     | 2        |          | 1                        | 2            | 4       |
| Lincoln street                      |       |       |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        | 4.4      |          | 1                        | 1            | 2       |
| Mortimer road                       |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |          |          | 2                        | 3            | 5       |
| Llanfair road                       |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1        |          | 1                        | 4            | 5       |
| Nottingham street                   |       |       |            | 2        |                | * *         |                    |        | 1        |          | i                        |              | 3       |
| Norfolk street                      |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    | **     |          | 1 ::     | 1.                       | 4            | 1 4     |
| Market road<br>Nesta road           |       |       |            | 11       | 11             | 1           |                    |        |          | 1        | 1                        | i            | 2       |
| Picton place                        |       |       |            | 1        |                |             |                    |        | 1        | 1        | 2                        | 2            | 6       |
| Pontcanna terrace and               | place | 4.0   |            |          |                | 1           | 1                  |        |          |          | 1                        | 6            | 9       |
| Parry street                        |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |          | 1 ::     | 1 ::                     | 1            | 1       |
| Penypeel road                       |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 1 ::     | 1        | 1 2                      | 6 3          | 8       |
| Pembroke road                       |       |       |            |          | **             | 2           |                    |        | 1 2      | 1        | 1                        | 1            | 7 6     |
| Rolls street.<br>Railway crossing   |       |       | 1          |          |                |             |                    | 1      |          | 1        | 1                        | 1            | 1       |
| Rectory road                        |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |          |          | 1                        | 1            | ! î     |
| Radnor road                         |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |          |          | 1                        | 1            | 2       |
| Rennie street                       |       |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |          | 1        | 1                        |              | 1       |
| Romilly road and cres               | cent  |       |            | 1        |                |             |                    |        |          |          | 1                        | 3            | 5       |
| Surrey street                       |       |       |            |          |                | 2           |                    |        |          | 1 :      | i                        | 5            | 9       |
| Severn road<br>St. John's crescent  |       |       |            |          | **             |             | 1 ::               |        |          | 1        | 1                        |              | 1       |
| Springfield place                   |       |       |            |          | 1              | 1           | 1                  | 1      | 2        | 1 ::     | 1                        | 1            | 3       |
| Transferred Inner                   | 1000  | 17.53 |            |          |                |             |                    |        | -        |          | 100000                   |              | 1       |

| NAME OF 8           | TREET. |       | Small-pox. | Measles. | Scarlet Fever. | Diphtheria, | Whooping<br>Cough. | Fever. | Diarrhea. | Phthisis. | Respiratory<br>Discuses. | Other Causes. | Total |
|---------------------|--------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Thurston street     | 0000   |       |            | -        | 150            |             |                    |        |           |           | 1                        |               | 1     |
| Tintern street      |        |       |            |          |                | **          |                    |        |           | 5.5       | 1                        | 2             | 2     |
| Turner road         | ***    | * * * |            |          |                | * *         | .:                 | 4.4    | * * *     | + 1       | 1                        |               | 1     |
|                     |        |       |            | 1.0      | ++             |             |                    |        | 4.4       |           | 1                        | 1             | 2     |
| Westmoreland street |        |       |            |          | 4.1            | 4.8         |                    |        |           |           |                          | 2             | 2     |
| l'urberville place  |        |       |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        | 1         |           |                          |               | 2     |
| Wells street        |        |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        | 2         | 1         |                          | 3             | 5     |
| Wellington street   |        |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           | i         | 3                        | 6             | 10    |
| Westbury terrace    |        |       |            |          |                |             |                    |        |           |           | 2                        |               | 2     |
| Totals              |        |       |            | 3        |                | 12          | 4                  |        | 29        | 18        | 51                       | 178           | 295   |

#### ROATH WARD,

| NAME OF 8              | TREET. |    | Small-pox. | Measles. | Scarlet Fever | Diphtheria, | Whooping<br>Cough. | Fever. | Diarrhea. | Phthisis | Respiratory<br>Diseases. | Other Causes. | Total. |
|------------------------|--------|----|------------|----------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Agate street           |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           |          |                          |               | ١.     |
| Arthur street          |        |    |            | 1.1      | * * *         |             |                    |        |           |          | ,                        | 1             | 1 1    |
| Bradley street         |        | :: |            | 1        | 100           | 110.0       | i                  | 3.1    |           |          | 1                        | 4             | 7      |
| Brick Pond             |        |    |            | 1        |               |             |                    | **     |           |          |                          | 1             | 1 :    |
| Sertram street         |        |    |            | i        |               | 2           |                    |        | ***       | 2        | i                        | 3             | 9      |
| Bedford street         |        |    |            |          | **            |             | **                 | **     |           |          |                          | 1             | 1      |
| Blanche street         |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        | 4.9       |          | i                        | 1             | 2      |
| Booker street          |        |    |            |          | 11            |             | ***                |        | **        |          | 1                        | 1             | 2      |
| Beresford road         |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        | **        |          |                          | 3             | 3      |
| Byron street           |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        | **        |          | i                        |               | i      |
| Broadway               |        |    |            | 1        |               | 1           |                    |        | **        | 2        | 3                        | 3             | 10     |
| rofts street           |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           |          |                          | 6             | 6      |
| hurch terrace          |        |    |            |          |               | 2           |                    |        | **        |          |                          | 22            | 2      |
| ecil street and cresce |        |    |            |          |               | 1           |                    | i      | i         |          | 3                        | 9             | 15     |
| lifton street          |        |    |            |          |               |             | 1                  | 1      | i         | i        |                          | 1             | 3      |
| ottrell road           |        |    |            |          | 11            |             |                    |        |           | i        | i                        | 5             | 7      |
| laude road             |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           |          | 1                        | 3             | 1 4    |
| yril crescent          |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           | **       | 100                      | 1             | 1      |
| iamond street          |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        | 100       |          | 2                        | 7             | 9      |
| merald street          |        |    |            | 1        | 11            | 1           |                    |        |           | 2        | 5                        | 5             | 14     |
| lm street              |        |    |            | 1.       |               | 1           |                    |        |           | 100      |                          | 4             | 4      |
| ort street             |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           |          | i                        | 1             | 0      |
| larold street          |        |    |            | 100      | 10            | - 11        |                    |        | 2         | 100      | 2                        | 7             | 11     |
| lelen street           |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           |          | 4                        | 3             | 7      |
| filton street          |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           |          | 1                        |               | 1      |
| ora street             |        |    |            | 2        |               | 2           |                    |        | 1         | 1        | 1                        | 6             | 13     |
| ewport road            |        |    |            |          |               | 2           |                    |        |           |          |                          | 4             | 6      |
| akfield street         |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           |          | 11                       | 4             | 4      |
| artridge road          |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           |          |                          | 4             | 4      |
| earl street and place  |        |    |            | 1        |               | 2           |                    |        |           | 2        | 4                        | 14            | 23     |
| uby street             |        |    |            | 1        |               |             |                    |        |           |          | 7                        | 5             | 13     |
| ichards terrace        |        |    |            |          | -2.2          |             |                    |        |           |          |                          | 3             | 2      |
| apphire street         |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           |          | 1                        | 1             | 3      |
| eal street             |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           |          |                          | i             | ĩ      |
| bicey road             |        |    |            |          |               | 20.00       |                    | 10.    |           | 1        |                          | 3             | 4      |
| reharris street        |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        | 1         | 1.       |                          | 1             | 2      |
| vler street            |        |    |            | 1.1      |               |             |                    |        |           |          |                          | 1             | 1      |
| pper Kincraig street   |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    | 11     |           |          |                          | 2             | 2      |
| leodora street         |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    |        |           |          | 1                        | 1             | 2      |
| opaz street            |        |    |            | 1        |               |             |                    |        |           |          | 3                        | 4             | 8      |
| oring gardens place a  |        |    |            |          |               |             |                    | - 1    |           |          | 2                        | 4             | 6      |
| Total                  |        |    |            | 9        |               | 13          | 1                  | 1      | 6         | 12       | 48                       | 127           | 217    |

#### GRANGETOWN WARD.

|                                      |        |      |            |          | er.        | 3           | no.                |        | -          |           | b.                       | 2            |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|
| NAME OF S                            | TREET. |      | Small-pox. | Measles. | let Fever. | Diphtheria, | Whooping<br>Cough. | Fever. | Diarrhoea. | Phthisis. | Respiratory<br>Diseases. | Other Causes | Total. |
|                                      |        |      | ő          | ~        | Searlet    | Di          | ¥                  |        | ā          | Ь         | Be l                     | Othe         |        |
| Avoca place                          |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Andrews terrace                      |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 2            | 2      |
| Allerton street                      |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           | 3                        | 1            | 4      |
| Amherst street                       |        |      |            |          | 2.5        | 2           | 2.5                |        |            |           | 1                        | 5            | 8      |
| Blaenclydach street                  |        |      |            |          | 1.8        |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 2            | 2      |
| Bromfield street                     |        |      |            | 1.4      | 4.4        |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 2            | 2      |
| Bradford street                      |        |      |            |          |            | 1           |                    | **     | 1          | 1.1       | ***                      | 3            | 4      |
| Bishop street<br>Broomsgrove street  |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        | 1          |           | 4.00                     | 4            | 1      |
| Bedwas street                        |        |      |            | 11       | 11         | **          |                    |        |            |           | i                        | 1            | 1      |
| Corporation road                     |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           | 2                        | 2            | 1      |
| Clive street                         |        |      |            |          |            | 4           |                    |        |            | 1         | 1                        | 15           | 21     |
| Cambridge street                     |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    | 1      |            |           |                          | 2            | 1      |
| Harence road and terr                | nce    |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 2            | 1      |
| Compton street                       |        | 4.4  |            |          |            |             |                    |        | 1          |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Cornwall road                        |        | **   |            |          |            |             |                    | 1      |            |           | 1:                       | 6            | 3      |
| Clare road                           |        |      |            | ***      | 17.7       |             |                    | 11     | -1         |           | 1                        | 4            |        |
| Coedcae street                       |        |      |            |          | 4.4        |             | 1                  |        |            |           | 1                        | 3            | -      |
| Cymmer street                        |        |      |            |          |            |             | 1                  |        | i          | 2         | 1 2                      | 1            | -      |
| Court road<br>Chester street and pla |        |      |            |          | * *        | **          |                    |        | 1          | 1         | 1                        | 1            |        |
| Cambridge street and pa              | ce     | - 40 |            |          |            | 10.0        |                    | **     | 2          |           | 1                        | 1            |        |
| Dorset street and place              |        |      |            |          | 10         |             |                    |        |            | 1         | 1                        | 2            |        |
| Devon street and plac                |        |      |            | 10       |            | -           | 0.00               | 1.3    | 1.0        |           | 2                        | 1            | 1      |
| Durham street                        |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 2            |        |
| Earle street                         |        | 4.0  |            |          |            |             |                    |        | 2          |           |                          | 1            |        |
| Ferry road                           |        |      |            |          | * * *      | 1           |                    | * * *  |            | 125       | 2                        | 4            | 3      |
| Franklin street                      |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 1            |        |
| Ferndale street                      |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           | 1                        | 3            |        |
| Grange Gardens                       |        |      |            | 11       | ***        |             | **                 | 1.1    | 9          | 14.       |                          | 4            |        |
| Holmesdale street<br>Hewell street   |        |      |            |          |            | 2           | **                 |        | -          | i         | 3                        | 4            | 1      |
| Hereford street                      | **     | **   |            |          | **         | 2           |                    |        | i          |           | 1                        | 3            | 1      |
| Kent street                          | 4.4    |      |            | i        |            | 1           | 1                  |        |            | i         | 2                        | 1            |        |
| Llanmaes street                      |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    | 1      | 1          | 1         | 1                        | 5            | - 3    |
| Ludlow street                        |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        | 1          |           | 1                        | 3            | 1      |
| Lucknow street                       |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 1            | 1 9    |
| Monmouth street                      |        |      |            | * 1      | 4.1        |             |                    |        |            | 2         |                          |              | - 3    |
| Machen place                         |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 1            | 1      |
| Madras street                        |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 1 9          |        |
| Maitland place                       |        |      |            |          |            | 1           |                    |        |            |           | 1                        | 2            |        |
| Llanbradach street                   |        |      |            |          |            | 1           |                    | 1.5    |            | 1         | 1                        | i            |        |
| Newport street<br>North street       |        |      | 7.733      |          | **         |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 10000        |        |
| Noel street                          |        |      |            |          |            | i           | 1                  | ***    | i          |           | i                        | i            | i      |
| North Clive street                   |        |      |            | 1        | 1          |             | 1                  | 1      |            |           | 1                        | 4            | 1      |
| Oakley street                        |        |      |            |          |            | 1           |                    |        | 1          |           | 1                        | 2            |        |
| Penhevad street                      |        |      |            |          |            | 1           |                    |        |            | 1         | 1                        | 3            |        |
| Penarth road                         |        |      |            |          |            | 2           |                    |        | 1          | 1         | 2                        | 8            | 1      |
| Penarth harbour                      |        |      | 1.1        | 10       |            |             |                    |        | ***        |           |                          | 1            |        |
| Pentrebane street                    |        |      |            |          |            | **          |                    | **     |            | 1         | 1000                     | 3            |        |
| Paget street                         |        |      |            | 11       |            |             |                    | **     | 2          |           |                          | 6            | 1      |
| Redlaver street                      |        | **   |            | **       | 1 **       | 3           |                    |        |            | 1         |                          | 6            |        |
| Rudry street<br>Rookwood street      | **     |      | 1          |          |            |             | 1                  |        | i          |           |                          |              |        |
| Sevenoaks street                     |        | 11   |            | 1        |            |             | 1                  |        |            | 1         |                          | 1            |        |
| St. Fagans street                    |        |      |            | 1        | 1          | 2           | 1                  |        | 1          | 1         |                          | 2            |        |
| Somerset street                      |        |      |            | 1        | 1          |             | 1                  | 1      | 1          | 1         | 1                        | 2            |        |
| Stoughton street                     |        |      |            | 1        | 1          |             |                    |        |            | 1         |                          | 7            |        |
| Saltmead road                        |        | 6.7  |            |          |            |             |                    |        | 1          |           | 1                        | 1            |        |
| Stockland street                     |        |      |            | 1.1      | 11         |             |                    |        | 1.1        |           |                          | 5            |        |
| Sanatorium                           |        |      |            |          | 8          | 26          |                    | 7      | 1          | 1         |                          | 3            | 4      |
| Tynant street                        |        |      | **         | .:       | 4.4        |             |                    | 4.1    | 1          |           |                          | 1            |        |
| Thomas street                        |        |      |            | 1        |            |             | 4.1                |        | 1 ::       | 1 :       |                          | 3            | 1      |
| Wedmore road                         |        |      |            |          |            | 1.1         | **                 | **     | 1          | 1         | 1 3                      | 1            |        |
| Van street                           |        |      |            |          | 4.4        |             |                    | **     | 3          |           |                          | 1 2          |        |
| Warwick street                       | 4.1    |      |            |          |            | - 11        |                    |        | 3          |           |                          | 2            | _      |
|                                      |        |      |            |          |            |             |                    |        |            |           |                          |              |        |

#### SPLOTT WARD.

| NAME OF S             | TREET. |     | Small-pox. | Measles. | Scarlet Fever. | Diphtheria, | Whooping<br>Cough. | Fever. | Diarrhoea. | Phthisis. | Respiratory<br>Diseases. | Other Causes. | Total. |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Aberdovey street      |        |     |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        |            |           | 1                        | 3             | 5      |
| Adeline street        |        |     |            | 1        |                |             |                    |        |            | 1         | 2                        | 5             | 8      |
| Aberystwith street    |        |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | 1                        | 3             | 4      |
| Burnaby street        |        |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | 1         |                          | 3             | 4      |
| Bridgend street       |        |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | 1                        | 1             | 2      |
| Cameron street        |        |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 5             | 5      |
| Coveny street         |        |     |            |          |                |             | 1                  |        |            | 1         |                          | 1             | 3      |
| Caerphilly street     |        |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | 1         |                          | 2             | 3      |
| Cornelia street       |        |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | 1                        | 1             | 2      |
| Carlisle street       |        |     |            | 1        |                | 2           |                    |        | 2          |           | 5                        | 14            | 24     |
| Eyre street           |        |     |            |          |                |             | -                  |        |            |           |                          | 5             | 5      |
| Habershon street and  |        |     |            |          |                | 2           | 1                  |        | 1          | 2         | 4                        | 5             | 15     |
| Howard street and pla |        |     |            |          | ***            | 1           |                    |        |            |           | 2                        | 3             | 6      |
| Hinton street         |        |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 2             | 2      |
| Janet street          |        |     | 1.4        | i        |                |             | 1                  |        |            | 1         |                          | 3             | 6      |
| Layard street         |        |     | **         | . 50     |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 5             | 5      |
| Llanelly street       |        |     |            | 4.4      |                |             | 2                  |        |            |           | 2                        | 7             | 11     |
| Moorland road         |        | **  | **         |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | 1                        | 5             | 6      |
| Marion street         |        | **  | 1.1        |          |                | 1           | 2                  |        |            | 1         |                          | 8             | 12     |
| Milford street        |        |     |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            | 1         |                          | 8             | 9      |
| Menelaus street       |        | *** | * *        | 750      |                |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 1             | 1      |
| Ordell street         |        | - 1 |            |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | 1                        | 6             | 7      |
| Portmanmoor road      |        |     | 11         | 1        |                |             |                    |        |            | 3         | 4                        | 7             | 15     |
| Pontypridd street     |        |     | * *        | - 6      |                | 1           |                    |        |            |           | 2                        | 5             | 8      |
| Railway street        |        | 6.3 |            | 2        |                | i           |                    |        |            | 1         | 4                        | 21            | 29     |
| Swinton street        |        | *   | * *        |          |                |             | 100                | 1      |            |           | 1                        | 1             | 3      |
| Sanquahar street      | * *    | 1.3 | * *        |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | i                        |               | 1      |
| Seymour street        |        | **  |            |          |                |             |                    | ++     |            |           |                          | 4             | 1      |
| Splott read           |        | * * | 1.7        |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | 1                        | 5             | 6      |
| Singleton road        |        |     | -          |          |                |             |                    |        |            |           | i                        | 3             | 4      |
|                       |        |     | *11        | i        | **             |             |                    |        |            | 1         | 3                        | 1             | 6      |
| Swansea street and te |        |     | **         | 100      |                | i           |                    |        |            |           |                          | 1             |        |
| Tenby street          |        |     | * *        |          | 4.4            |             |                    |        |            |           |                          | 2             | 2 2    |
| Walker road           |        | * 1 | **         |          | 1.7            | 11          | **                 |        | i          | î         | ï                        | 2             | 5      |
| Wimborne street       |        | 0.1 | *          |          |                |             |                    |        | 1          | 1033      | 1                        | 1             | 2      |
| Wilson street         |        | 1.7 | *          |          |                |             | **                 | **     | ,          |           |                          | •             | -      |
| Total                 |        |     |            | 7        |                | 9           | 8                  | 1      | 5          | 14        | 39                       | 149           | 232    |

SMALL-POX.—No deaths were registered from this disease during the year, and no cases were notified within the Urban Sanitary District.

WHOOPING-COUGH.—Forty-three deaths were registered from Whooping-Cough during the year, as compared with thirty-five in 1897. The deaths from this disease corresponded to an annual death-rate of 0.24 per 1,000 as compared with 0.42, the average rate in the 33 large towns of England and Wales. The average annual death-rate from Whooping-Cough in the ten years 1888-97 was 0.47 per 1,000 in Cardiff, and 0.52 in the large towns for the same period.

Of the total number of deaths from this disease 20, or 46.2 per cent., were amongst children under one year of age.

SCARLET FEVER.—Eight deaths were registered from Scarlet Fever, as compared with 17 in 1897 and with 28 in 1896. The deaths were equivalent to an annual death-rate of 0·04 per 1,000. The death-rate from Scarlet Fever in 1898 in England and Wales was 0·11 per 1,000, and in the 33 large towns 0·14 per 1,000. In these towns the death-rate ranged from 0·03 in Preston, 0·04 in Plymouth and in Bristol, and 0·05 in Cardiff, in Burnley and in Bradford, to 0·23 in Liverpool, 0·26 in Wolverhampton, 0·28 in Birkenhead, and 0·29 in Salford and in Leeds.

The average annual death-rate from Scarlet Fever during the ten years 1888-97 was 0.21 in Cardiff, and 0.25 in the 33 large towns for the same period.

The total number of cases of Scarlet Fever notified within the borough, and mortality since the adoption of the Infectious Disease Notification Act, 1889, was as follows:—

| Year. |  | Cases Notified. | Deaths. | M of | ortality per cent.  f Cases Notified. |  |
|-------|--|-----------------|---------|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1890  |  | 885             | <br>19  |      | 5.6                                   |  |
| 1891  |  | 685             | <br>35  |      | 5.0                                   |  |
| 1892  |  | 1,851           | <br>87  |      | 4.7                                   |  |
| 1898  |  | 816             | <br>39  |      | 4.7                                   |  |
| 1894  |  | 577             | <br>8   |      | 1.3                                   |  |
| 1895  |  | 484             | <br>8   |      | 1.6                                   |  |
| 1896  |  | 874             | <br>28  |      | 3.2                                   |  |
| 1897  |  | 758             | <br>17  |      | 2.2                                   |  |
| 1898  |  | 332             | <br>8   |      | 2.4                                   |  |
|       |  |                 |         |      |                                       |  |

With respect to the season of the year, the relation of notifications and deaths was as follows:—

| 1898.          |         | No. of<br>Notifications, | No. of<br>Deaths. | Mortality<br>per cent. |
|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| First Quarter  | <br>    | 145                      | 2                 | 1.3                    |
| Second Quarter | <br>    | 93                       | 5                 | 5.8                    |
| Third Quarter  | <br>*** | 57                       | -                 | -                      |
| Fourth Quarter | <br>    | 37                       | 1                 | 2.7                    |

Of the 8 deaths from Scarlet Fever, 7, or 87 per cent., were amongst children under five years of age.

Of the total number of cases notified, 115 were amongst children under five years of age, amongst whom the proportion of deaths were 6.08 per cent., whilst the mortality of the 217 cases over five years of age was 0.4 per cent.

One hundred and eighty-nine cases, or 56 per cent., were removed to the Borough Hospital for Infectious Diseases.

The proportion of cases removed to the hospital has steadily increased, being at the rate of 31 per cent. in 1894, 43 per cent. in 1895, 48 per cent. in 1896, 50 per cent. in 1897, and 56 per cent. in 1898.

The local incidence of the disease was in each quarter of the year as follows, as shown by the notifications in each of the Registration Sub-Districts:—

|                 |      | 1st<br>Quarter. | 2nd<br>Quarter. | 3rd<br>Quarter. | 4th<br>Quarter. |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| West Cardiff    | <br> | 66              | 43              | 23              | 18              |
| Central Cardiff | <br> | 31              | 14              | 15              | 10              |
| East Cardiff    | <br> | 48              | 36              | 19              | 9               |

MEASLES.—Fifty deaths were registered from measles, as compared with 75 in the preceding year. The deaths corresponded to an annual death-rate of 0.28 per 1,000, as compared with 0.56, the average rate in the 33 large towns. The average death-rate from measles during the 10 years 1888-97 was 0.44 in Cardiff and 0.59 in the large towns.

The mortality from measles varied in the several quarters of the year as follows :-

| First Quarter  | <br> | 0.60 p | er 1,000 p | ersons living |
|----------------|------|--------|------------|---------------|
| Second Quarter | <br> | 0.33   | **         | 33            |
| Third Quarter  | <br> | 0.06   | **         | ,,            |
| Fourth Quarter | <br> | 0.11   | 11         | ,,            |

Measles prevailed somewhat extensively during the first quarter of the year, especially in the Cathays and Roath Wards, and, acting on my advice, and in accordance with the Education Code, the Sanitary Authority gave notice to the Managers of three of the Public Elementary Schools to close the Infant Department of their schools for a period of one month in each case. The result of this action was satisfactory, causing a marked decrease in the number of cases in the affected districts. As will be seen in the above figures, a considerable diminution in the rate of mortality occurred in the second and subsequent quarters of the year. Measles is a disease, the fatality from which is almost entirely confined to the early periods of life; out of a total of 50 deaths during the past year, 46 occurred amongst children under five years of age. As usual, the School Attendance Officers co-operated with your Sanitary Officers in endeavouring to arrest the spread of the disease by sending weekly returns of the children absent from school on account of the presence of this disease in their homes.

These cases were visited, printed and verbal instructions as to the necessary precautionary measures were given to the parents and occupiers of the houses, and disinfection was carried out in each case under the supervision of the Sanitary Authority.

TYPHOID FEVER.—Seventeen deaths were registered from typhoid fever during the past year, as compared with twenty in 1897. The number of deaths was equivalent to a death-rate of 0.09 per 1,000, as compared with 0.20, the death-rate from fever (including typhus and enteric fever) in the 33 large towns, and with 0.18, the rate in England and Wales for the same period.

The "fever" rate ranged from 0.06 in Plymouth, 0.08 in Bristol, 0.09 in Croydon and in Cardiff, to 0.40 in Norwich and in Sheffield, and 0.48 in Sunderland.

The average annual death-rate from "fever" in the 10 years 1888-97 was 0·17 per 1,000 in Cardiff and 0·20 in the large towns.

The number of cases of typhoid fever notified within the Borough, and the number of deaths during each year, since the adoption of the Infectious Diseases Notification Act, is given below:—

| Year. |     | Cases<br>Notified. |     | No. of<br>Deaths. |      | Percentage<br>Mortality. |
|-------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1890  | *** | 152                | *** | 23                |      | 15.1                     |
| 1891  |     | 130                |     | 26                |      | 20.0                     |
| 1892  |     | 118                |     | 24                |      | 20.3                     |
| 1893  |     | 103                |     | 18                |      | 17:4                     |
| 1894  |     | 62                 |     | 7                 |      | 11.2                     |
| 1895  |     | 79                 |     | 14                |      | 17-7                     |
| 1896  |     | 74                 |     | 13                |      | 17.5                     |
| 1897  |     | 117                |     | . 20              | 22.5 | 17:0                     |
| 1898  |     | 80                 |     | 17                |      | 21.2                     |

Age incidence of the disease:-

| Age periods. | Cases reported. |      | Deaths. |
|--------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 0-5          | <br>. 1         |      | 1       |
| 5-10         | <br>12          |      | 0.00    |
| 10-15        | <br>14          |      | 5       |
| 15-20        | <br>13          |      | 4       |
| 20-25        | <br>18          |      | 2       |
| 2530         | <br>7           |      | 2       |
| 30-35        | <br>7           | ***  | 1       |
| 35-40        | <br>4           |      | 1       |
| 40-45        | <br>1           | **** |         |
| 45-50        | <br>and Links   | ***  | _       |
| 50 upwards   | <br>8           | ***  | 1       |

### TABLE XXIII.

The Seasonal Incidence of the Disease upon the various Wards in the Borough, and upon the Public Institutions, was as follows in 1898:—

|              |       |    | 1st Qt             | narter. | 2nd Q              | uarter. | 3rd Q              | uarter. | 4th Q              | arter. |
|--------------|-------|----|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------|
| W            | ARD,  |    | Cases<br>Notified. | Deaths. | Cases<br>Notified. | Deaths. | Cases<br>Notified. | Deaths. | Cases<br>Notified. | Deaths |
| Central      |       |    |                    |         | 2                  |         | 1                  | 1       | **                 |        |
| South        |       |    | 1                  |         | 1.1                |         | 1                  |         | 1                  |        |
| Cathays      |       |    | 1                  |         | 3                  | 1       | 5                  | 1       | 1                  |        |
| Park         |       |    | 4                  | 1       | 1                  |         | 2                  | 2       | 1                  |        |
| Adamsdown    |       | 1. | 5                  |         |                    |         |                    |         | 2                  |        |
| Riverside    |       |    |                    |         | 1                  |         | 4                  |         | 1                  |        |
| Canton       |       |    | 1                  |         |                    |         | 2                  | 1.0     | 1                  |        |
| Roath        |       |    | 8                  | 1       | 2                  |         | 4                  |         |                    |        |
| Grangetown   |       |    | 3                  |         | 1                  |         | 1                  |         | 1                  | 1      |
| Splott       | ,     |    |                    |         |                    |         | 1                  |         | 6                  | 1      |
| Union Workl  | iouse |    | 1                  | 1       |                    |         | 3                  |         | 3                  |        |
| Seamen's Hos | pital | ** | 1                  |         | 1                  |         |                    |         |                    |        |
| Sanatorium   |       |    |                    | 1       |                    | 1       |                    | 3       |                    | 2      |
| Infirmary    |       |    |                    | 13      |                    |         | 2                  | 101     | 1                  |        |

Fever Mortality (including Typhus, Typhoid and Continued Fevers).—Death-rates per 1,000 of the Population.

|                   | 1887.    | 1888. | 1889. | 1890. | 1891. | 1892. | 1893. | 1894. | 1895. | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| England and Wales | <br>0.20 | 0.18  | 0.18  | 0.18  | 0.18  | 0.15  | 0.22  | 0.16  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.18  |
| 33 Large Towns    | <br>0.22 | 0.20  | 0.20  | 0.19  | 0.20  | 0.15  | 0.24  | 0.19  | 0.20  | 0.19  | 0.18  | 0.20  |
| Cardiff           | <br>0.16 | 0.33  | 0.25  | 0.19  | 0.19  | 0.19  | 0.12  | 0.04  | 0.10  | 0.08  | 0.11  | 0.09  |

Amongst the houses in which typhoid fever occurred, 29 were found to have defective sanitary arrangements. These were remedied without delay, under the supervision of the Sanitary Officers.

Of the 80 cases notified to the Sanitary Authority during the year, 28 were imported into the town from outside the district. The low death-rate which has prevailed of late years was maintained during the past year, and was satisfactory evidence of the value of the sanitary improvements of the district.

DIPHTHERIA.—129 deaths were registered from diphtheria during the year 1898 as compared with 90 in 1897 and with 55 in 1896.

The number of deaths was equivalent to an annual death-rate of 0.72 per 1,000 persons living.

The diphtheria death-rate in the 33 large towns averaged 0·31 per 1,000, ranging from 0·06 in Sunderland, 0·07 in Bolton, in Oldham, in Preston, in Bradford, and in Hull, to 0·43 in Wolverhampton and in Birkenhead, 0·54 in Leeds, 0·63 in West Ham, 0·73 in Cardiff, and 1·22 in Swansea.

The average annual death-rate from this disease during the decennial period 1888-97 was 0:31 in Cardiff and in the 33 large towns.

The number of cases of diphtheria reported to the Sanitary Authority in 1898 amounted to 940, being the highest number since the adoption of the Infectious Disease Notification Act in 1890. The case mortality, or proportion of deaths to cases reported, was exceedingly low, being at the rate of 13 per cent., as compared with 17 per cent. in 1897, and with 19 per cent. in 1896.

The local incidence of the disease, and also the number of cases reported at age periods during each quarter of the year is shown in the following tables:—

### TABLE XXIV.

DIPHTHERIA, 1898.

|           |    | DIF  | TIME | ALA, | 1000.                        |                          |
|-----------|----|------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| WARDS.    |    |      |      |      | Cases reported<br>per 1,000. | Death rate<br>per 1,000. |
| Central   |    | <br> |      |      | 2.77                         | 0.30                     |
| South     |    | <br> |      |      | 4:40                         | 0.52                     |
| Cathays   |    | <br> |      |      | 3.87                         | 0.57                     |
| Park      |    | <br> |      |      | 2.56                         | 0.23                     |
| Adamsdo   | wn | <br> |      |      | 3.44                         | 0.57                     |
| Riverside |    | <br> |      |      | 7.00                         | 0.53                     |
| Canton    |    | <br> |      |      | 6.12                         | 0.57                     |
| Roath     |    | <br> |      |      | 7.88                         | 0.87                     |
| Grangeto  | wn | <br> |      |      | 9.40                         | 1.25                     |
| Splott    |    | <br> |      |      | 6.60                         | 0.54                     |
|           |    |      |      |      |                              |                          |

### TABLE XXV.

DIPHTHERIA, 1898.

| Age Periods of Reported Cases. | 1st Quarter. | 2nd Quarter. | 3rd Quarter. | 4th Quarter. | Year. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| Under three years              | 51           | 22           | 17           | 28           | 118   |
| Three and under thirteen       | 211          | 138          | 92           | 139          | 580   |
| Thirteen and under twenty-five | 56           | 26           | 26           | 31           | 139   |
| Twenty-five and upwards        | 39           | 27           | 10           | 27           | 103   |
| Total                          | 357          | 213          | 145          | 225          | 940   |

### TABLE XXVI.—DIPHTHERIA, 1898.

|           | , | WARD. |      | Total number<br>of Cases<br>of all Ages. | Under<br>Three Years.<br>Percentage. | Three and<br>under Thirteen.<br>Percentage. | Thirteen and<br>under Twenty-<br>five.<br>Percentage. | Twenty-five<br>and upwards<br>Percentage. |
|-----------|---|-------|------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Central   |   |       |      | 36                                       | 11-1                                 | 44-4  | . 19-4  | 25.0                                      |
| South     |   |       | <br> | 50                                       | 16.0                                 | 68.0  | 12.0  | 4.0                                       |
| Cathays   |   |       | <br> | 67                                       | 11-9                                 | 62.6  | 14.9  | 10.4                                      |
| Park      |   |       | <br> | 66                                       | 9.0                                  | 63.6  | 16.6  | 10-6                                      |
| Adamsdo   |   |       | <br> | 48                                       | 12.5                                 | 50.0  | 29-1  | 8.3                                       |
| Riverside |   |       | <br> | 131                                      | 9.9                                  | 70-9  | 9.1   | 9.9                                       |
| Canton    |   |       | <br> | 127                                      | 11.0                                 | 55.9  | 18-1  | 14.9                                      |
| Roath     |   |       | <br> | 117                                      | 11.1                                 | 65.8  | 14:5  | 7.6                                       |
| Frangeto  |   |       | <br> | 188                                      | 13.2                                 | 60.6  | 13.8  | 7.9                                       |
| Splott    |   |       |      | 110                                      | 10.0                                 | 60.0  | 10.9  | 18-1                                      |

TABLE XXVII.-DIPRTHERIA, 1898.

| 1          | VARD. | C    | ases report | ed. | Deaths. | 31 | ortality per cen | t. |
|------------|-------|------|-------------|-----|---------|----|------------------|----|
| Central    |       | <br> | 36          |     | 4       |    | 11.1             |    |
| South      |       |      | 50          |     | 6       |    | 12.0             |    |
| Cathays    |       | <br> | 67          |     | 10      |    | 14.9             |    |
| Park       |       | <br> | 66          |     | 6       |    | 9.0              |    |
| Adamsdown  |       | <br> | 48          |     | 8       |    | 16.6             |    |
| Riverside  |       | <br> | 131         |     | 10      |    | 7:6              |    |
| Canton     |       | <br> | 127         |     | 12      |    | 9.4              |    |
| Roath      |       | <br> | 117         | 200 | 13      |    | 11:1             |    |
| Grangetown |       | <br> | 188         |     | 25      |    | 13.2             |    |
| Splott     |       | <br> | 110         |     | 9       |    | 8.1              |    |

The marked prevalence of Diphtheria in South Wales during recent years calls for the attention of the Sanitary Authorities in the various districts under their control. So far as Cardiff is concerned, I have to lay before you the following facts:—The number of notified cases of Diphtheria which rose from 235 in the fourth quarter of 1897 to 357 in the first quarter of 1898 declined to 213 in the second quarter and to 145 in the third quarter of this year, but rose again in the fourth quarter to 225. The mortality from Diphtheria in Cardiff was below the average in the large towns of England and Wales during the ten years ending 1896, being at the rate of 0.27 as compared with 0.29 per 1,000, but was above the average in the years 1897 and 1898, being in 1897 at the rate of 0.53 as compared with 0.31 per 1,000 in the large towns, and in 1898 0.72 as compared with 0.31.

The following table gives the death-rate per 1,000 of the population in Cardiff, and the average rate in the 33 large towns in each quarter of the year 1898:—

|                  | 1st Quarter. | 2nd Quarter. | 3rd Quarter. | 4th Quarter. |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cardiff          | 1.17         | 0.83         | 0.38         | 0.51         |
| 33 Large Towns . | . 0.33       | 0.24         | 0.24         | 0.41         |

In considering the complex causes which may have contributed to the recent prevalence of Diphtheria in Cardiff, it is necessary to bear in mind that Diphtheria is a disease which spreads mainly by the influence of personal infection, and that any cause increasing the opportunities of personal contact of the healthy with the unhealthy must of necessity favour the extension of the disease. Such a cause may be found in the rapid increase in the population of this locality, producing a greater aggregation of persons upon a given area, more particularly of children, at ages most susceptible to the infection. The density of the population is given in another part of this Report, as the average number of persons living upon an acre of ground, and it was seen that this proportion has increased in Cardiff from 14·7 persons per acre in 1888 to 29·3 in 1898. It is thus obvious that the opportunities of spreading disease by personal infection are greater now than they were ten or twelve years ago. At the same time greater facilities of communication now exist between all parts of the kingdom. A distinct relation therefore is to be expected between Diphtheria prevalence in Cardiff and the prevalence of the disease in neighbouring localities having a constant railway communication with this town, and this is found to be the case.

A certain peculiarity is noticed in the distribution of the Diphtheria mortality in England.

The increase in the whole country is due solely to an increase in the large towns. In the country districts fatal Diphtheria has diminished in amount. In 1855-1860 the rate was 123 per million in the large towns, as compared with 249 in the rural districts. In 1861-1870 the large towns still had proportionately less fatal Diphtheria than the country districts, the rate being in the large towns 163 as compared with 223 per million, but in 1881-1890 the relation is entirely changed, the death-rate being 190 in the large towns as compared with 159 in the rural districts. This fact seems again closely connected with a gradual alteration in the distribution of populations with the ever-increasing immigration from rural to urban districts, producing a greater aggregation and density of the population in large cities and towns. Coincident with the increase in Diphtheria

there has been a decrease in other diseases of the zymotic class; this is especially noticeable in the diminished mortality from Enteric or Typhoid Fever, a disease recognised by all to be closely associated with bad sanitation, essentially a filth disease. The following table gives the death-rates from Diphtheria, Enteric Fever and Scarlet Fever respectively in Cardiff since 1881, showing the increasing rate in the case of Diphtheria and the decreasing rate in the case of Scarlet Fever and Enteric Fever:—

TABLE XXVIII.

### DEATH-RATE PER MILLION—CARDIFF.

|               | 1881-90. | 1886-95. | 1891. | 1892. | 1893. | 1894. | 1895. | 1896. | 1897. | 1898, |
|---------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Diphtheria    | <br>200  | 250      | 260   | 260   | 680   | 460   | 360   | 370   | 530   | 725   |
| Enteric Fever | <br>330  | 230      | 190   | 190   | 190   | 50    | 100   | 80    | 110   | 95    |
| Scarlet Fever | <br>410  | 210      | 270   | 620   | 270   | 50    | 50    | 170   | 100   | 45    |

If defective sanitation were responsible to any large extent for the development and spread of diphtheria we should expect that its influence would be shown upon the general health of the community, and that a high general death-rate would result, particularly an increased prevalence of enteric fever. The reverse has been the case; a high rate of mortality from diphtheria has been coincident with a low general death-rate and with a low death-rate from enteric fever. During the years of diphtheria prevalence, 1897 and 1898, the general death-rate in Cardiff was respectively 14.8 and 14.7 per 1000, the lowest on record, and as compared with the other large towns, the lowest with the exception of Croydon.

This is shown in the following Table, which gives the proportion of notified cases in each disease per 1,000 of the population in the registration sub-districts of Cardiff during the three years 1896-98, but it must be borne in mind that although scarlet fever spreads also by personal infection, it is for many reasons much more under the control of sanitary preventive measures than diphtheria. An increasing proportion of cases of scarlet fever have been isolated in the Borough Hospital, whereas the hospital accommodation for diphtheria cases has been very limited, and therefore one of the principal means of arresting the spread of the disease has not been available.

TABLE XXIX.

| Registration Sub-Districts. |  | 1896.             |             | 1897.             |             | 1898.             |             |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                             |  | Searlet<br>Fever. | Diphtheria, | Scarlet<br>Fever. | Diphtheria. | Scarlet<br>Fever. | Diphtheria. |
| West Cardiff                |  | 5.9               | 2.4         | 7.6               | 5.0         | 1.1               | 7.5         |
| East Cardiff                |  | 5.5               | 1.8         | 3.4               | 2.5         | 1.7               | 5.1         |
| Central Cardiff             |  | 3.4               | 1.0         | 1.8               | 1.8         | 2.8               | 3.6         |

The Borough of Cardiff is divided artificially into three registration sub-districts, West Cardiff sub-district being entirely on the western side of the River Taff, the Eastern and Central sub-districts being both on the eastern side.

The sewers in the East and Central sub-districts discharge by outfalls directly into the Bristol Channel near the eastern boundary of the Borough, and have no connection whatever with those on the western side of the river, which discharge into the tidal estuary of the Taff. Both systems are tide-locked at the outfalls twice in the twenty-four hours. The Western outfall is somewhat unsatisfactory, both as regards situation and capacity, and at times the lower parts of this district have suffered from this defect. With this exception, both systems are very similar in construction—the sewers are well ventilated and flushed—but owing to the physical conformation of the locality, the gradients are, for the most part, low. On the whole, the complaints of smells from the ventilators, which, with a very few exceptions, open on to the surface of the road, are not numerous, and not more so on one side of the town than on the other. I see no reason, therefore, for attributing the peculiar distribution of diphtheria to any abnormal or defective condition of the sewers in the districts chiefly affected. It is possible that the greater incidence of the disease in the Western and Eastern Sub-Districts may be connected with the age distribution of the population in the different parts of the town.

Diphtheria is essentially a disease of childhood, the facilities for the spread of infection will be increased in communities in which the proportion of young children is high, and especially when such proportion has rapidly increased. There is good reason for believing that the Western and Eastern Divisions contain a greater proportion of young children than the Central District and that, therefore, they would offer special facilities for the spread of diphtheria by personal infection. From their position these districts would naturally contain the greater part of the new and constantly increasing localities, whereas the Central District has comparatively limited opportunities for extension. In evidence of this it may be mentioned that during recent years the birth-rate has been higher in the Western and Eastern Districts than in the Central, and that in these districts the increase in the number of inhabited houses has been much greater. The tables published in the census returns do not contain the age distribution of the population in the municipal wards, or in the registration sub-districts, so that it is impossible from the available data to estimate the proportion which the juvenile population bears to the entire population in any of these divisions of the town at the present time. But through the courtesy of Dr. John Tatham, of the General Register Office, Somerset House, who was good enough to furnish me with some unpublished tables, I was able to obtain the age distribution in groups of enumeration districts according to the census of 1891. These groups are not, however, coterminous with the wards, but consist each of parts of different wards. Taking one group, which consists of 12,955 persons at all ages living entirely in the Central Registration Sub-district, and another group of 14,677 persons living in the West Registration Sub-district, it is found that the proportion of persons under fifteen years of age was 33.5 per cent. in the former, as compared with 41.5 per cent. in the latter district, the opportunities, therefore, for the spread of infection would be greater in the Western than in the Central District on account of the greater proportion of young children in the former district. As none of the enumeration districts consist entirely of inhabitants of the East Registration Subdistrict, it is impossible to give the proportion in this division.

### TABLE XXX.

The following table, which refers to the years 1893-1898, inclusive, shows the attack-rate and death-rate from diphtheria in each district per thousand persons living, calculated on the census population of 1891:—

|      |       |    | West (      | Cardiff. East |             | Cardiff.     | Central Cardiff. |             |
|------|-------|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
|      | YEAR. |    | Death-rate. | Attack-rate.  | Death-rate. | Attack-rate. | Death-rate.      | Attack-rate |
| 1893 |       |    | 0.2         | 0.2           | 1.3         | 5-5          | 0-6              | 2.6         |
| 1894 |       |    | 0.4         | 1.6           | 0.6         | 4.8          | 0.3              | 1.6         |
| 1895 | **    |    | 0.4         | 1.4           | 0.5         | 3.6          | 0.1              | 0.8         |
| 1896 |       |    | 0-9         | 3.4           | 0.2         | 2.6          | 0.1              | 1.1         |
| 1897 |       | 1. | 1.4         | 7.3           | 0.3         | 3.3          | 0.3              | 1.8         |

With respect to the above death-rates it must be noticed that as they are calculated on the census population of 1891 they are, in the case of the Western and Eastern Districts, probably too high owing to the more rapid increase in the population in these districts than in the Central District, although the relative position of the rates would remain the same if calculated on the estimated population for these years. The type or severity of the disease, as shown by the proportion of deaths to cases notified, varied largely in the different districts.

The explanation of this diversity is to be found in the difference of the ages of those attacked in the various localities (diphtheria being a disease in which 95 per cent. of the total deaths occur amongst children under fifteen years of age). This will be seen in the following table, which gives the case mortality and the age incidence or proportion of cases under thirteen and over thirteen years of age in certain Wards since 1894:—

| Wards.                  | Case            | Mort | ality. | Cases notified | unde | r Thirteen. | Over         | Thir | teen. |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|--------|----------------|------|-------------|--------------|------|-------|
| 1894 { Canton<br>Splott | <br>45·4<br>7·5 | per  | cent.  | 82·0<br>61·0   | per  | cent.       | 18·0<br>38·0 | per  | cent. |
| 1895 GRANGETOWN SPLOTT  | <br>37·0<br>6·0 | "    | ,,     | 78·0<br>58·0   | "    | "           | 22·0<br>42·0 |      |       |
| 1896 { CANTON<br>SPLOTT | <br>31·5<br>9·6 | **   | "      | 85·0<br>58·0   | 15   | "           | 14·8<br>42·0 |      | "     |
| 1897 GRANGETOWN SPLOTT  | <br>26·7<br>6·6 | "    | "      | 78·0<br>46·0   |      | "           | 22·0<br>54·0 |      | **    |

TABLES XXVI, and XXVII. give the percentage mortality and age incidence in each Ward during the year 1898, and show generally that a high case mortality is coincident with a high proportion of cases notified under thirteen years of age.

Bearing upon the influence of personal infection as an important factor in the spread of diphtheria, it is to be noticed that there has been generally a close connection between the prevalence of this disease in Cardiff and its prevalence in those neighbouring localities having an extensive communication with this town by means of railway passenger traffic.

At ordinary times the inhabitants of the Rhondda Valley and of the South Wales Colliery Districts are constantly passing in large numbers to and from Cardiff, and one might naturally expect that this would lead to the dissemination of the disease. In the Annual Summary of the Registrar General for 1897, relating to the statistics of 100 large Urban Districts, it is stated that "the highest diphtheria death-rates for that year were 0.62 in Rhondda and in Merthyr-Tydfil, 0.63 in Great Yarmouth, 0.64 in Willesden, 0.76 in Worcester, 0.82 in Aberdare, 0.87 in Gloucester, and 2.62 in Longton." The diphtheria death-rates were as follows in Cardiff as compared with the under-mentioned districts during 1897 and 1898:—

DIPHTHERIA DEATH-RATE PER 1000 PERSONS LIVING.

|                 |         | 1897.    | 1898. |
|-----------------|---------|----------|-------|
| London          |         | <br>0.51 | 0.39  |
| 33 Large Towns  |         | <br>0.31 | 0.31  |
| Rhondda Urban D | istrict | <br>0.62 | 1.10  |
| Merthyr-Tydfil  |         | <br>0.62 | 0.55  |
| Aberdare .      |         | 0.87     | 1.85  |
| Cardiff         |         | <br>0.52 | 0.72  |

The accompanying Charts hows the number of notifications of diphtheria in each week in the Rhondda and Cardiff Urban Districts respectively, and it is interesting to notice the marked fall in diphtheria prevalence which took place simultaneously in all these districts at a time which closely corresponded with the interruption in the passenger and railway traffic between these localities, consequent upon the strike of the colliers in these districts.

With regard to the preventive measures which should be adopted with a view of checking the spread of diphtheria, the special incidence of the disease upon children under thirteen years of age shows that it is of the first importance to prevent the attendance at school of children suffering from any form of sore throat and of children from infected houses. This is of course done at present in those cases where diphtheria is notified to the Sanitary Authority. But diphtheria is a disease which often occurs in a mild form; it is then not recognised by parents, who in ignorance allow children who may be suffering slightly to attend school and mix with others, and so spread the infection. In this matter the school authorities might be urged to undertake an efficient system of medical examination of pupils, and a rigid exclusion of all those who would be likely to spread infection, working in this matter in co-operation with the Sanitary Authority.

It is obvious that the prompt isolation of infected children would very often prevent a severe outbreak of disease, and lead in the long-run to the increase in the average attendance at school. Too little attention is paid to school hygiene generally, particularly as regards ventilation and overcrowding. The structural arrangements may be, as they generally are in the public elementary schools, satisfactory, but a more complete medical or sanitary supervision of the scholars themselves, and of class-rooms during school hours, is much to be desired, and would, I think, be of advantage to schools in particular and to the public in general. It would be inconvenient and impossible in a large town for the medical officer of health to undertake himself the work of medically inspecting children on admission to school; but he could, I presume, act as adviser in health matters to the school authority, and such inspection could be performed by local medical practitioners acting under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health. Such a joint system would bring the School Authority and the Sanitary Authority into closer co-operation, and obviate any possible friction between the two authorities.

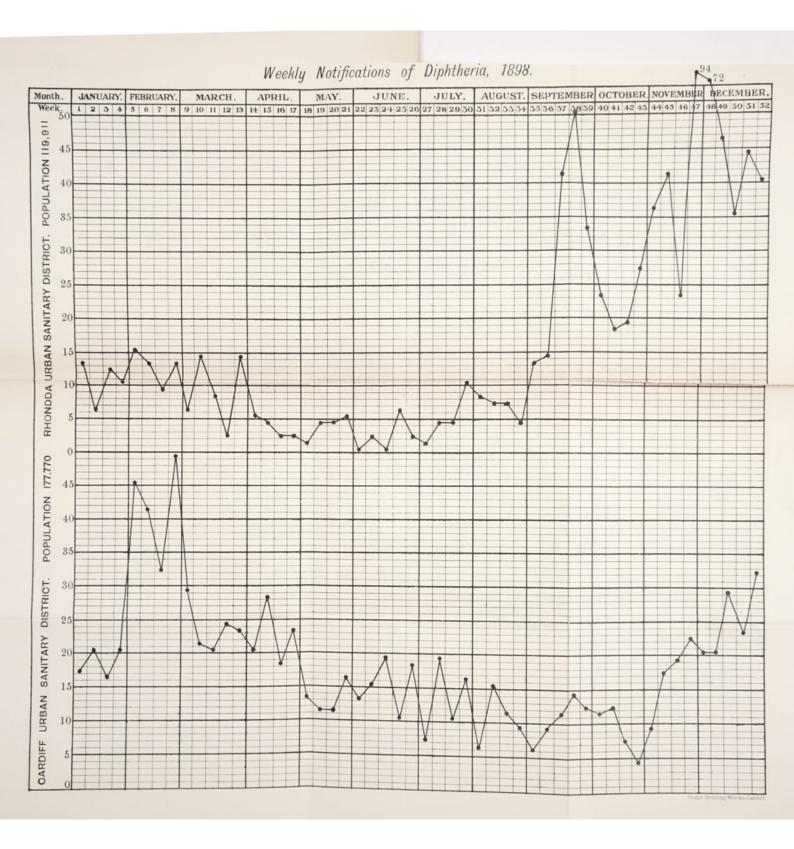
With respect to any further preventive measures which might be undertaken independently by the Sanitary Authority itself, they should, I think, be in a possition to assist medical practitioners in forming an accurate diagnosis of infectious diseases by carrying out, as a part of the public health work of the district, bacteriological examinations in connection with such diseases. This important subject was recently discussed at the meeting of the British Medical Association at Edinburgh, where a resolution was passed "inviting the Council of the Association to take steps to press upon the Legislature the urgent necessity of providing each sanitary district with a bacteriological laboratory, available for gratuitous examination of morbid products for the purpose of the early diagnosis of infectious disease."

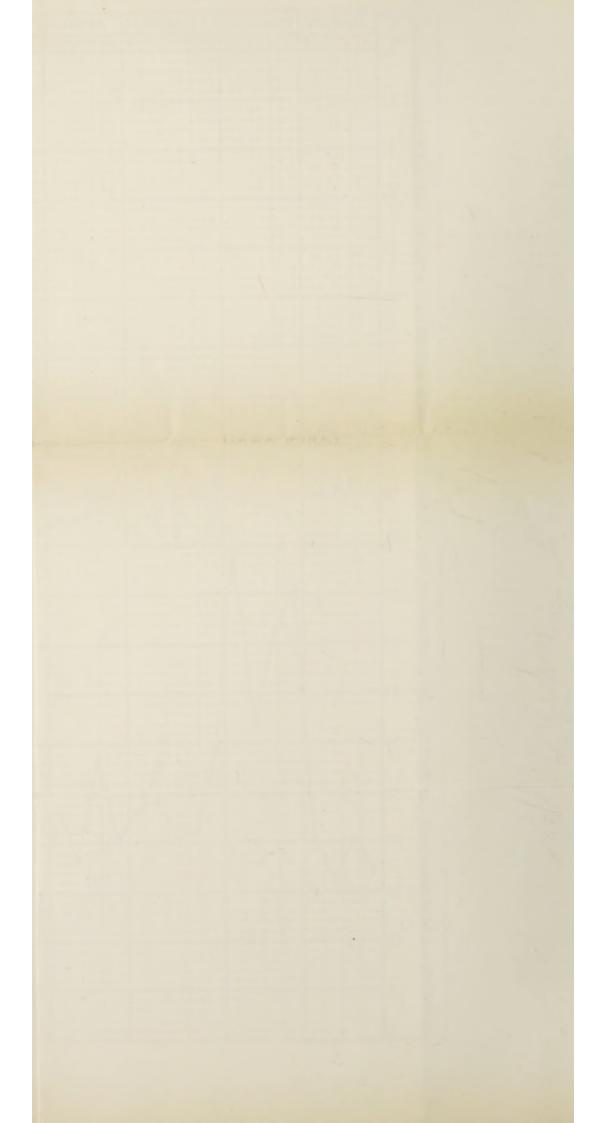
I have already alluded to the difficulties that exist in the recognition by the general public of the early symptoms of diphtheria. The difficulty of diagnosing the disease by medical men is also often great, and can only be cleared up by a careful bacteriological examination. A case mortality, varying from 45 per cent. in one part of the town to 6 per cent. in another part, indicates that the disease was very different in character in these different localities, and it is probable that a large proportion of the adult and mild cases which occurred in those districts in which the mortality was very low would, with a more extended use of bacteriological methods of diagnosis, have proved not to have been diphtheria at all.

Hospital isolation in cases of diphtheria has not yet been tried on a scale which could give it a fair chance as a preventive measure, but much may be hoped for from the increased accommodation shortly to be provided in this district, which will allow of the proper isolation of a far larger proportion of cases than has hitherto been possible.

DIARRHEA.—The deaths from diarrhea numbered 149, as compared with 134 in 1897, and were equal to an annual death-rate of 0.84 per 1,000 of the population, as compared with 1.22 the average rate in the 33 large towns. The average annual death-rate from diarrhea in the 10 years 1888-97 was 0.86 in the large towns, and 0.82 in Cardiff for the same period.

The diarrhocal death-rate in 1898 varied from 0.49 in Swansea, 0.64 in Halifax, 0.76 in Oldham, 0.84 in Cardiff, and 0.86 in Portsmouth, to 1.89 in Sheffield, 1.95 in Wolverhampton, 2.05 in Preston, and 2.16 in Salford.





The distribution of diarrheea in Cardiff, according to the season of the year and to the various age periods, was as follows during the year 1898:—

TABLE XXXI.

| Deaths from Diarrhoea.        | 1st Quarter. | 2nd Quarter. | 3rd Quarter. | 4th Quarter. | Total. |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Under one year                | 3            | 4            | 104          | 16           | 127    |
| One and under five            | _            | 2            | 6            | 2            | 10     |
| Five and under fifteen        | -            |              | -            | -            | -      |
| Fifteen and under twenty-five | -            | -            | -            | -            | 1000   |
| Twenty-five and under sixty   | 1            | -            | 3            | 2            | 6      |
| Sixty years and upwards       | 1            | -            | 2            | 3            | 6      |
| Total                         | 5            | 6            | 115          | 23           | 149    |

The relation between the temperature of the air and the diarrhoea mortality during the third quarters of the ten years, 1889-98, is shewn in the following Table:—

TABLE XXXII.

| 3rd Quarters.<br>Year. | Death-rate from Diarrhœa. | Mean Temperature. |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 1889                   | 1.7                       | 59.0              |
| 1890                   | 2.9                       | 59.7              |
| 1891                   | 0.8                       | 57.8              |
| 1892                   | 2.3                       | 60-4              |
| 1893                   | 2.5                       | 6.1.8             |
| 1894                   | 0.5                       | 57.0              |
| 1895                   | 1.0                       | 59-5              |
| 1896                   | 2.4                       | 58-9              |
| 1897                   | 2.6                       | 59.3              |
| 1898                   | 2.5                       | 60.3              |

TABLE XXXIII.—Death-rate per 1,000 from classes of disease, 1885-98.

|       |          | Class IV.<br>Constitutional Diseases. |          | ass V.<br>eent Diseases. | Class VI.<br>Local Diseases. |                       |  |
|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| YEAR. | Cardiff. | England and<br>Wales.                 | Cardiff. | England and<br>Wales.    | Cardiff.                     | England and<br>Wales. |  |
| 1885  | 4-122    | 3:340                                 | 3-091    | 1.614                    | 10-924                       | 10-007                |  |
| 1886  | 4.305    | 3.370                                 | 3.563    | 1.638                    | 10.373                       | 10-040                |  |
| 1887  | 3.203    | 3-213                                 | 3.442    | 1.578                    | 10:384                       | 9.867                 |  |
| 1888  | 3.306    | 3:166                                 | 2.947    | 1:569                    | 9.275                        | 9-643                 |  |
| 1889  | 3.690    | 3.223                                 | 1.446    | 1.550                    | 9-164                        | 9-394                 |  |
| 1890  | 3.498    | 3.374                                 | 1.692    | 1.611                    | 10.101                       | 10.364                |  |
| 1891  | 3.645    | 3-339                                 | 1.366    | 1.690                    | 11-398                       | 10.807                |  |
| 1892  | 3.517    | 3:168                                 | 1.240    | 1.624                    | 7.791                        | 9-801                 |  |
| 1893  | 3.470    | 3.210                                 | 1.257    | 1.593                    | 8.261                        | 9.536                 |  |
| 1894  | 3.143    | 3 015                                 | 1.208    | 1.462                    | 7.280                        | 8-427                 |  |
| 1895  | 3.148    | 3.169                                 | 1.253    | 1.678                    | 8.423                        | 9-433                 |  |
| 1896  | 2.624    | 3.001                                 | 1.180    | 1.536                    | 8.439                        | 8.536                 |  |
| 1897  | 2.728    | 3.067                                 | 1.046    | 1.613                    | 6.732                        | 8.651                 |  |
| 1898  | 2.632    | Not yet<br>published                  | 1-113    | Not yet<br>published     | 6.536                        | Not yet<br>published  |  |

TUBERCULOSIS.—It is now generally recognized that tuberculosis is an infectious disease; that it may be communicated from person to person or from the lower animals to man by means of the tubercle bacillus, which may be present in the air as dust from the dried expectoration or discharges from tuberculous individuals, or which may be present in the flesh or organs of animals which are used as food.

When the bacillus enters the body through the respiratory organs it usually sets up in the first instance a tubercular disease of the lungs, known as phthisis or consumption; when it enters the digestive system with food, such as meat or milk, the disease usually commences or is confined to that system, and in this case general tuberculosis, or more particularly the disease known as tabes mesenterica, may result. In the first place it is necessary to notice with satisfaction that the death-rate from all forms of tubercular disease has been decreasing throughout the country for many years past. This decline in the aggregate mortality has, however, been largely due to the very marked decrease in the mortality from phthisis, or that form of the disease which is usually communicated by aerial infection. Amongst the influences which have contributed largely towards this reduction in the amount of tubercular disease the most important have been the improvement in the conditions under which people live and work, the better housing and food of the working classes, the prevention of overcrowding, the removal of damp from the sites of dwellings, and from the soil generally by drainage operations. It has been conclusively shown by numerous experiments that exposure to sunlight and fresh air has a most destructive action on the tubercle bacillus; hence the importance of wide streets and well ventilated houses and workrooms. The following tables show the reduction which has taken place in the mortality from all forms of tubercular diseases and from phthisis and tabes mesenterica respectively in England and Wales in several periods 1851-95 :-

|         |     | Death Rate per Milli   | on Persons . | Living.   |               |
|---------|-----|------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
|         | All | forms of Tuberculosis. | Phthisis.    | Tabes     | Mesenterica.  |
| Period  |     | All ages.              | All ages.    | All ages. | Under 1 year. |
| 1851-60 |     | 3483                   | 2679         | 260       | 3169          |
| 1861-70 |     | 3240                   | 2475         | 295       | 3800          |
| 1871-80 |     | 2863                   | 2116         | 318       | 4467          |
| 1881-85 |     | 2540                   | 1830         | 289       | 4356          |
| 1886-90 |     | 2322                   | 1635         | 265       | 4462          |
| 1891-95 |     | 2122                   | 1463         | 238       | 4046          |

From the above it will be seen that, notwithstanding the decline in the mortality from phthisis and from all forms of tuberculosis, in the aggregate there has been a very small reduction in the mortality from tabes mesenterica at all ages, and an actual increase amongst children under one year of age.

The death-rate from tubercular diseases in Cardiff is given below:-

Death-rate per 1,000 from "All forms of Tuberculosis" from Phthisis and from Tabes Mesenterica, at all ages, in Cardiff, 1879-1898:—

|      |     | All forms of  |             | Tabes        |
|------|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------|
|      |     | Tuberculosis. | Phthisis.   | Mesenterica. |
| 1879 |     | 2.72)         | 2.04)       | 0.14         |
| 1880 |     | 3.21          | 2.12        | 0.23         |
| 1881 |     | 2.96 > 2.89   | 2.04 2.09   | 0.23 > 0.18  |
| 1882 |     | 2-86          | 2.11        | 0.14         |
| 1883 |     | 2·67 J        | 2.03        | 0.15         |
| 1884 |     | 2.97          | 2.38        | 0.14         |
| 1885 |     | 3.58          | 2.48        | 0.10         |
| 1886 |     | 2.78 > 2.73   | 2.12 > 2.17 | 0.21 > 0.15  |
| 1887 |     | 2.72          | 2.00        | 0.20         |
| 1888 | *** | 2.80 ]        | 1.94        | 0.12         |
| 1889 |     | 2.79          | 1.76)       | 0.18)        |
| 1890 |     | 3.18          | 1.75        | 0.24         |
| 1891 |     | 2.78 > 2.76   | 1.83 > 1.84 | 0.18 > 0.19  |
| 1892 |     | 2.70          | 1.77        | 0.18         |
| 1893 |     | 2.66          | 1.61        | 0.19         |
| 1894 |     | 2.427         | 1.52)       | 0.08)        |
| 1895 |     | 2.87          | 1.55        | 0.13         |
| 1896 |     | 1.94 > 2.07   | 1.24 1.32   | 0.13 > 0.09  |
| 1897 |     | 1.98          | 1.21        | 0.08         |
| 1898 |     | 1.80          | 1.14        | 0.06         |

From the foregoing statistics it will be seen that as regards Cardiff the sanitary improvements which have taken place during the past ten years have materially reduced the death-rate from pulmonary phthisis. But it must not be forgotten that a marked reduction had taken place in periods antecedent to the above.

Many years ago Sir John Simon in his ninth report to the Privy Council (1866), in referring to the sanitary improvements of large towns points out that "the drying of the soil, which has in most cases accompanied the laying of main sewers in the improved towns, has led to the diminution more or less considerable of phthisis," and he shows as the results of Dr. Buchanan's inquiries that, after improved land drainage, the death-rate from phthisis in Cardiff has fallen as follows:—

Period 1847-54. Before Drainage Works. Period 1859-66. After Drainage Works.

Phthisis death-rate per 1000

3.46

2.85

Improved sanitation has apparently had little or no effect in controlling tuberculosis of the intestines and digestive system, as it attacks infants and young children under the vague term tabes mesenterica, and in which the infection is undoubtedly conveyed by food. An indication is thus given as to the direction which preventive measures should in this case take. The food of infants and young children largely consists of Milk, this is especially the case in those under one year of age, amongst whom the fatality is excessive. Uncooked cows' milk is certainly more extensively used than any other substance as a food for infants. The suspicion which has always attached to this kind of food as a means of conveying disease has been reduced to a certainty in the case of tuberculosis. The tubercle bacillus has been found frequently in cows' milk, and numerous experiments have been made by competent observers showing that when animals are fed upon milk from tuberculous cows, they almost invariably become tuberculous. We may assume therefore that the same effect will be produced upon the human being. In the case of tuberculosis, therefore, the control of the milk supply to the community by the Sanitary Authority is of the first importance as a preventive measure. At present a Sanitary Authority has power of supervision over the sanitary condition of cowsheds, dairies and milkshops; it has power to have samples of milk analysed, and when adulteration is detected to take proceedings against the offender under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, but there is no general power to prevent the sale to the public of milk from tuberculous cows. The Infectious Diseases Prevention Act, 1890, gives powers to Sanitary Authorities enabling them in certain cases to prevent the sale of milk in their district when the Medical Officer of Health has reason to believe that infectious disease has been caused or is likely to be caused by the consumption of the milk in question. The section in the above Act is so cumbrous and inconvenient of application that it is not likely often to be put into action, and moreover, it does not apply to tuberculosis, which is not an infectious disease within the meaning of the Act. Again, the Dairies, Cowsheds and Milkshops Order of 1885 contains a provision against selling milk from cows suffering from certain diseases, but tuberculosis is not one of these diseases. It is obvious that further powers are required dealing with this particular disease. The Royal Commission on Tuberculosis of 1896 point to the Glasgow Police (Amendment) Act 1890 as an example in the matter of the control of milk supply, which deserves consideration in England and, doubtless, if any general legislation follows upon the deliberations and report of this Commission, it will be upon the lines of this Act. The provisions of Sec. 24-27 of the Glasgow Act enable the Medical Officer of Health to enter and inspect any cowshed and to examine any cow kept therein in order to determine whether such cow suffers from any disease which might render the use of the milk dangerous or injurious to health. The Act gives power to prohibit the sale of milk from any cow which is suffering from tuberculosis or any disease which may render the use of such milk dangerous or injurious to health. The Commissioners also make some valuable recommendations relating to the question of compensation in cases where seizure of milch cows would take place under the powers which might be hereafter conferred upon the Local Authorities, but as these and other recommendations dealing with milk supply are awaiting Parliamentary sanction, it remains for your Authority to carry out as heretofore the powers which you possess under the existing laws.

In the meantime several Local Authorities in England are following the example of Glasgow.

Manchester, Salford, and Leeds propose to insert clauses in local Acts giving powers similar to
those contained in the Glasgow Act. I would, therefore, advise your Authority to take the first
opportunity which presents itself of obtaining the necessary powers in a local Act of Parliament.

It is true that private individuals have the power of preventing all danger from tuberculous infection by milk by the simple process of boiling or sterilizing this article of food; and the Sanitary Authority might, with advantage, make this fact more widely known by means of pamphlets or printed instructions, bearing in mind that such action would by no means relieve the purveyor of milk of his responsibilities in respect to supplying milk from cows free from all taint of tuberculosis or other dangerous disease. The managers of all institutions receiving children, such as the Cardiff Infirmary or the Union Workhouse, might be advised, without creating any panic, to supply to the inmates and patients milk which has been treated this way. Further, they might be asked to insert a clause in their milk contracts requiring the contractor to guarantee that the milk supplied under contract is obtained from cows which have been ascertained to be free from tuberculosis by means of the tuberculin test. The adoption of this latter suggestion by the managers of institutions would have the further advantage of rendering this valuable test more popular amongst Cattle Dealers and Dairymen, and of encouraging its more general use.

Tuberculous disease has been proved to be extremely prevalent amongst cattle; it has been estimated that about 20 per cent. of the beasts slaughtered for food are more or less tuberculous. The danger of contracting tuberculosis from the consumption of infected meat is however much less than in the case of milk, although the danger undoubtedly exists. Having so recently reported to you upon the subject of meat inspection I have little to add here, but may mention that the system of inspection which you have adopted has been eminently successful, and that it is now practically impossible for meat from diseased animals to find its way into the market from either of your public abattoirs.

Some difference of opinion exists amongst experts as to the extent of tuberculous disease which may justify the seizure of a carcase as unfit for food. The recommendations of the Royal Commission of 1896 upon this point are of extreme value, and as they are likely to form a guide for future action on the part of Medical Officers of Heath, it may be convenient to submit them to you in this report. They are as follows:—"The entire carcase and all the organs may be seized—

- (a) When there is miliary tuberculosis of both lungs.
- (b) When tuberculous lesions are present in the muscular system or in the lymphatic glands embedded in or between the muscles.
- (c) When tuberculous lesions exist on the pleura and peritoneum.
- (d) When tuberculous lesions exist in any part of an emaciated carcase."
- "The carcase if otherwise healthy shall not be condemned, but every part of it containing tuberculous lesions shall be seized—
  - (a) When the lesions are confined to the lungs and the thoracic lymphatic glands.
  - (b) When the lesions are confined to the liver.
  - (c) When the lesions are confined to the pharyngeal lymphatic glands.
  - (d) When the lesions are confined to any combination of the foregoing, but are collectively small in extent."

Further, the Commissioners recommend, with the view of eliminating tuberculosis from cattle, that the Board of Agriculture give Stock Owners the opportunity of testing their animals by furnishing them gratuitously with a supply of tuberculin, and with the services of a Veterinary Surgeon, free of cost, for the purpose of using this test. The Commissioners also recommend that when a Local Authority has provided a public slaughter-house, power should be given them to close private slaughter-houses, and that Authorities should appoint properly qualified Meat Inspectors.

Sir Richard Thorne, the Chief Medical Officer of the Local Government Board, says: that for the prevention of tubercolosis in man it is necessary "that all Sanitary Authorities should provide public slaughter-houses under the direct control of the Authority and their officers, and that they should adopt measures which will, as soon as practicable, provide a class of skilled Meat Inspectors." "That public slaughter-houses officered by skilled Inspectors and supervised by Medical Officers of Health, are urgently required."

Your Authority having already carried out, as far as they have power, these recommendations, so far as they relate to the provision of public slaughter-houses, and the appointment of a qualified Veterinary Surgeon as Meat Inspector, I have only to suggest, pending further legislation, that Stock Owners should be encouraged to use the tuberculin test and to separate the unhealthy from the healthy stock, and in their own interest as well as in that of the public, to make every effort to eliminate tuberculosis from their herds.

Having dealt with that form of the disease which may be conveyed to man by the consumption of tuberculous milk and meat, I have now to refer to the measures which may be adopted with a view of preventing tuberculous being conveyed through the air by means of the dried sputum or discharges from a tuberculous person or animal. It has been remarked by a very distinguished physician that the question resolves itself into that of the disposal of the sputa.

It is obvious that a Sanitary Authority cannot undertake to carry into effect such a measure.

The family Medical attendant has in such a case unrivalled opportunities of disseminating good advice and of seeing that such advice is acted upon, that to him must be largely left this duty. There is, however, a large number of persons suffering from chronic phthisis upon whom no medical man is in regular attendance. To these (and to others when requested) it might be advisable that printed instructions should be sent by the Sanitary Authority. But such a course involves the notification to the Authority of cases of tuberculous disease, a proceeding fraught with very considerable difficulty, and, in its compulsory form, I believe, totally inapplicable. There is, however, no reason why medical practitioners should not be invited to send to the Local Authority an intimation of such cases under their care, when they think any useful end can be gained thereby. I have, therefore, to advise that such an invitation be sent to all medical men practising in this town, and I conceive that it will be the duty of the Sanitary Authority to undertake disinfection of premises and articles when requested to do so, more particularly after the recovery or death of the patient.

In a recent lecture on "The Administrative Measures for the Control of Tuberculosis," Sir Richard Thorne points out that "any action by way of notification of this disease should for the present at least be under a voluntary and not a compulsory system, and such action might well be supplemented by the construction, out of the public funds, of Sanatoria for the temporary isolation of persons suffering from this infectious disease, and who during their sojourn in these establishments would acquire habits of dealing with infectious materials which would tend to prevent that spread of infection which was now so largely due to the want of simple and inexpensive precautions."

Lastly, I would again call the attention of the Sanitary Authority to the desirability of making provision for bacteriological work as part of the system of Public Health administration.

The provision of facilities for such work must be an important part of any complete system of dealing with tuberculosis. In a report on Tuberculosis issued by the Council of the British Medical Association, it is pointed out "that the provision of 'bacteriological laboratories' "at the 'public expense' by 'all' Sanitary Authorities does not necessarily mean that each and "every Sanitary Authority should provide a separate laboratory. These establishments might be "provided jointly, or established institutions might be utilized for the purpose, the expense in "each case being defrayed by the Sanitary Authority for whom the investigation is carried out." Many institutions of the character referred to are in existence, and appear to be most suitable to

"do the work indicated." The present time would therefore seem very desirable for entertaining the proposal which has been made to your Authority to establish, in conjunction with some other public bodies, a properly equipped bacteriological laboratory as part of your Public Health Department.

The recommendations which I have to make and to submit to your consideration may be summarised as follows under the following heads:—

- (1) To prevent the spread of infection amongst human beings-
  - (a) The adoption of a system of voluntary notification of cases of tuberculosis.
  - (b) The disinfection by the Sanitary Authority of rooms and articles infected by tuberculous patients.
  - (c) The distribution by the Sanitary Authority of printed instructions relating to the infectious nature of the disease.
  - (d) The continuance of general sanitary improvements, more especially the prevention of over-crowding, the improvement of ventilation of public and private buildings, and the prevention of dampness in dwellings.
- (2) To prevent the spread of tuberculosis by means of meat or milk-
  - (a) By encouraging the use of the tuberculin test, and the separation of the unhealthy from the healthy animals of Stock Owners and Cow-keepers.
  - (b) By the adoption of powers similar to those contained in the Glasgow Police Act.
  - (c) By continuing and possibly extending the present system of meat inspection by qualified Meat Inspectors in your public slaughter-houses.
  - (d) By the strict enforcement of cleanliness in these places, and in all cowsheds, dairies and milk shops.
- (3) The establishment of a public health laboratory, in conjunction with other public bodies, for the bacteriological diagnosis of the disease.

### BOROUGH HOSPITALS FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

The following tables show the number of cases under treatment at the hospitals during the year, and the results in each case.

Dr. B. W. Broad, who was appointed Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital in January, 1896, continues to act in that capacity; and Miss Hay, who was appointed Matron in August of the same year, remains also in the same position.

I have to acknowledge the excellent services which have been rendered to the Institution by both these Officials and the Nursing Staff.

| 1898.                        |                | Mai               | LES.             | FEMA              | LES.             |       |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
|                              |                | Under 5<br>Years. | Over 5<br>Years. | Under 5<br>Years. | Over 5<br>Years. | TOTAL |
| I.—Remaining in Hospital on  | 31st December, |                   |                  |                   |                  |       |
| 1897 :                       |                |                   | 10               |                   | 1.00             | E1    |
| Scarlet Fever                |                | 6                 | 19               | 9                 | 17               | 51    |
| Typhoid Fever<br>Diphtheria  |                |                   | 4                | 1                 | 2 2              | 7 3   |
| Small Pox                    |                |                   | ï                |                   |                  | 1     |
| Signi a Ox                   |                |                   |                  | **                |                  | 1     |
| Total                        |                | 6                 | 24               | 11                | 21               | 62    |
| I.—Admitted during the yes   | ar ending 31st |                   |                  |                   |                  |       |
| December, 1898:—             |                | 0.00              | ***              | 20                | -                | 7.00  |
| Scarlet Fever                |                | 37                | 58               | 29                | 75               | 199   |
| Typhoid Fever                |                | 3                 | 19               | ie                | 15               | 37    |
| Diphtheria<br>Small Pox      | **             | 22                | 60               | 46                | 97               | 225   |
| Smail Fox                    |                |                   | 1                |                   | **               | 1     |
| Total                        |                | 62                | 138              | 75                | 187              | 462   |
| otal under treatment in 1898 |                | 68                | 162              | 86                | 208              | 524   |
| II.—Of the above there were  | Discharged     |                   |                  |                   |                  |       |
| (a) Recovered:—              |                |                   |                  |                   |                  |       |
| Scarlet Fever                | **             | 36                | 73               | 34                | 83               | 226   |
| Typhoid Fever                |                | 1                 | 16               | I or              | 12               | 30    |
| Diphtheria<br>Small Pox      |                | 15                | 38               | 25                | 77               | 155   |
| Small Fox                    |                |                   | -                | **                | **               | 2     |
| Total                        |                | 52                | 129              | 60                | 172              | 413   |
| (b) Died:—                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                  |       |
| Scarlet Fever                |                | 3                 | 1                | 3                 | 1                | 8     |
| Typhoid Fever                |                |                   | 5                |                   | 3                | 8     |
| Diphtheria                   |                | 5                 | 1                | 13                | 7                | 26    |
| Small Pox                    |                |                   |                  |                   | 13               |       |
| Total                        |                | 8                 | 7                | 16                | 11               | 42    |
| V.—Remaining in Hospital o   | n 31st Decem-  |                   |                  |                   |                  |       |
| ber, 1898 :                  |                |                   |                  |                   |                  |       |
| Scarlet Fever                |                | 4                 | 3                | 1                 | 8                | 16    |
| Typhoid Fever                |                | 2                 | 2                |                   | 2                | 6     |
| Diphtheria                   |                | 2                 | 21               | 9                 | 15               | 47    |
| Small Pox                    |                |                   |                  | **                | **               |       |
| Total                        |                | 8                 | 26               | 10                | 25               | 69    |
|                              |                |                   |                  |                   |                  |       |
| otal under treatment in 1898 |                | 68                | 162              | 86                | 208              | 524   |

The proportion of deaths to cases under treatment during the year ending 31st December, 1898, was as follows:—

| D             | ISEASE. |    | Mortality per cent |
|---------------|---------|----|--------------------|
| Scarlet Fever |         | ** | <br>3.2            |
| Typhoid Fever |         |    | <br>18.1           |
| Diphtheria    |         |    | <br>11.4           |

Hospital expenditure for the year ending 31st March, 1898:-

| Salaries and Wages | -N   | urses an  | d Staff  |  |  | £812  | 1  | 10   |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|                    |  |   |  |  |  | 298   | 11   | 8  |
|                    |  | ***   |  |  |  | 1,485   | 16   | 0  |
|                    |  | dries   |  |  |  | 79  | 11   | 0  |
|                    |  |   | ***  |  |  | 257   | 2  | 5  |
| Insurances         |  |   |  |  |  | 32  | 9  | 0  |
| Gas and Water      |  |   |  |  |  | 244   | 11   | 6  |
| Rates and Taxes    |  |   |  |  |  | 4   | 19   | 0  |
| Disinfectants      |  |   |  |  |  | 24  | 5  | 6  |
| Clothing           |  |   |  |  |  | 9   | 1  | 6  |
|                    |  |   |  | nd Pl  | ant  | 136   | 14   | 0  |
| Renovating, Colou  | ring,  | &c., W:   | alls and   | Ceilin   | ıgs  | 59  | 17   | 7  |
|                    |  |   |  |  |  | 24  | 3  | 1  |
|                    |  |   |  |  |  | 11  | 14   | 0  |
|                    |  |   |  |  |  | 19  | 2  | 7  |
|                    | -  |   |  |  |  | 136   | 6  | 9  |
|                    |  |   |  |  |  | 99  | 8  | 1  |
| New Entrance Gat   | es to  | Small I   | Pox Wa   | rd   |  | 33  | 0  | 0  |
|                    |  |   |  |  |  | 119   | 12   | 3  |
| Haulage            |  |   |  |  |  | 30  | 10   | 6  |
| Petty Expenses     |  |   |  |  |  | 11  | 16   | 1  |
| Maintanance of P   | atient   | ts  |  |  |  | 3,930   | 14   | 4  |
|                    |  |   | 8  | 39   | 17 4   |   |  |  |
|                    |  |   |  | 1000   |  |   |  |  |
| Dianetti and       | 221119   |   |  | _  |  | - 50  | 18   | 9  |
|                    |  |   |  |  |  | £3,879  | 15   | 7  |
|                    | Wages—Engineer, Provisions and Sto Drugs and Medical Coal and Firewood Insurances Gas and Water Rates and Taxes Disinfectants Clothing Repairs and Maint Renovating, Colou Gardening Telephone Service Printing, Advertis Raising, Levelling Maintenance of Re New Entrance Gat Wood Fencing—S Haulage Petty Expenses —Maintenance of Pa Cardiff Board | Wages—Engineer, Fire Provisions and Stores Drugs and Medical Sun Coal and Firewood Insurances Gas and Water Rates and Taxes Disinfectants Clothing Repairs and Maintenan Renovating, Colouring, Gardening Telephone Service Printing, Advertising, Raising, Levelling, and Maintenance of Road t New Entrance Gates to Wood Fencing—Small Haulage Petty Expenses Maintenance of Patien Cardiff Board of G | Wages—Engineer, Fireman, Portion Provisions and Stores | Wages—Engineer, Fireman, Porter, and Provisions and Stores | Wages—Engineer, Fireman, Porter, and Gar Provisions and Stores | Drugs and Medical Sundries  Coal and Firewood | Wages—Engineer, Fireman, Porter, and Gardener         298           Provisions and Stores         1,485           Drugs and Medical Sundries         79           Coal and Firewood         257           Insurances         32           Gas and Water         244           Rates and Taxes         4           Disinfectants         24           Clothing         9           Repairs and Maintenance of Building and Plant         136           Renovating, Colouring, &c., Walls and Ceilings         59           Gardening         24           Telephone Service         11           Printing, Advertising, and Stationery         19           Raising, Levelling, and Turfing Lawns         136           Maintenance of Road to Sanatorium         99           New Entrance Gates to Small Pox Ward         33           Wood Fencing—Small Pox Ward         119           Haulage         30           Petty Expenses         11           —Maintenance of Patients:—         39 17 4           Llandaff and Dinas Powis R. D. C.         11 1 5 | Wages—Engineer, Fireman, Porter, and Gardener       298 11         Provisions and Stores |

Dividing this amount by the number of patients under treatment during the year the average cost per head was £6 10s., and the average cost per week per patient was 18s. 5d.

# SANITARY CONDITION OF THE DISTRICT AND SUMMARY OF WORK PERFORMED BY THE OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH'S DEPARTMENT.

The systematic house to house inspection of the district which was commenced in January, 1891, was continued throughout the year. The following tables show the nature of the work carried out by the various Inspectors, acting under the supervision of Mr. D. Vaughan, Chief Inspector of Nuisances, and I cannot speak too highly of the efficient manner in which he and his assistants have performed their difficult duties.

The erection of new houses, together with the construction of their drainage, is entirely under the control of the Borough Engineer and of the officers of his Department, who are ever ready to render any advice or assistance to your Health Department.

For the purposes of inspection, the Borough is divided into five districts as follows:-

|          |     |              |                               |                                   | Estimated<br>Population. | Name of<br>District Inspector.       |
|----------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| District | No. | 1 comprising | Canton Ward<br>Riverside Ward | containing an area of 762 acres   | 39,438                   | T. W. WARREN.<br>Certifi. San. Inst. |
| "        | No. | 2 ,,         | Adamsdown Ward<br>Splott Ward | containing an area of 3,024 acres | 30,606                   | W. Fisher.<br>Certifi. San. Inst.    |
| 22       | No. | 3 ,,         | Roath Ward<br>Park Ward       | containing an area of 1,299 acres | 40,626                   | F. GLOVER.<br>Certifi. San. Inst.    |
| ,,       | No. | 4 ,,         | Central Ward<br>Cathays Ward  | containing an area of 842 acres   | 30,235                   | S. Evans.<br>Certifi. San. Inst.     |
|          | No. | 5 ,,         | South Ward<br>Grangetown Ward | containing an area of 2,424 acres | 31,342                   | J. W. HOLDEN.<br>Certifi. San. Inst. |

In addition to the District Inspectors there are also others as follows:—Two Inspectors for Infectious Diseases, one for Lodging Houses, one Inspector of Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milkshops, who also acts as Inspector under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, one Inspector of Workshops, and one Inspector of Meat, who is a Veterinary Surgeon. Besides the above there are two Disinfectors.

The only proceedings during the year under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, were taken under Part II. of the Act, which deals with houses unfit for habitation. The Act provides that it shall be the duty of the Medical Officer of Health to represent to the Local Authority any house which appears to him to be in a state dangerous to health as to be unfit for habitation, and that the Local Authority shall, if they agree with the representations, take proceedings before Justices against the owner or occupier for closing the dwelling. Seven representations were made by the Medical Officer of Health in connection with houses in Garth Court. In addition to the official representations, which contained a detailed account of the sanitary defects in each house, the following report was presented to your Health Committee on the general condition of the Court:—

Garth Court contains seven houses, access to which is obtained through a covered passage leading from Garth Street. This passage is twenty-three feet long, nine feet high and seven feet wide. The houses open on to a small badly paved yard, which is common to the Court and to the "Duffryn Arms" public-house in Garth Street. In the yard is a urinal, belonging to the public-house, without water supply or proper apparatus, and which is in itself a nuisance. In the same yard and within four feet of the front of two of the houses in question, obstructing light and air, are four water closets without water supply and in an offensive condition, the foul air from which must of necessity enter the houses and be prejudicial to the health of the inmates.

The houses are all more or less damp from the defective condition of the roofs, walls and rain water shutes, and are for the most part dilapidated and in a bad state of repair.

The entire water-closet accommodation for the seven houses in the court consists of the four closets before mentioned. There is no separate water supply to any of the dwellings, the supply being obtained from a pipe in the yard. There are no sinks in any of the houses, and the slop water is discharged on to a channel in the centre of the court, without any means of flushing beyond the surface water.

The passage formed between the water-closets and the front of the houses, Nos. 6 and 7, leads to another part of the court, with a space of about nine feet intervening between the front of Nos. 4 and 5 and a wall 12 feet high, beyond this is a small space shut in on all sides, on to which Nos. 1, 2 and 3 open. The houses are all entirely closed in at the back, without any doors,

windows, or means of back ventilation. With the exception of one which contains three rooms, all the habitations in the court consist of two-roomed houses, and with one exception they are all occupied. The occupier of one of the houses, an Italian, carries on the business of an ice-cream manufacturer, under conditions inconsistent with the cleanliness or wholesomeness of the substance produced.

The total number of people living in Garth Court at the present time is sixteen, fourteen adults and two children. Quite recently illness has occurred in one of the houses opening on to the court, two fatal cases of diphtheria and some sore throats of an infective character.

In 1885 the inmates of Garth Court suffered from Typhus Fever, the origin of which may be attributed to the insanitary condition of the premises. The representations which accompany this report will give details of the condition of each house, and I have to advise that proceedings be taken against the owners for their closure, as directed by the Public Health Act, 1875, and the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890."

Application was made to the Justices at the Cardiff Police Court, and a closing order was obtained in the case of each house.

Subsequently the owner demolished a large part of the court, and thoroughly reconstructed the remainder; by so doing he placed four of the houses in a fairly good sanitary condition, and these have been reoccupied.

During the year the following report was presented by the Medical Officer of Health:-

"During the ordinary course of house to house inspection carried on by your Inspectors, my attention has been called to the numerous sanitary defects in that part of the Grangetown Ward known as Saltmead.

The defects as reported to me seemed to be of such a nature and extent that I considered it desirable to make an inspection of this district myself, and to report the general results of this inspection.

The details in connection with each house will be presented as usual in the Report of the Inspector of Nuisances. The conditions to which I now beg to call your attention relate to Saltmead Road, Stoughton Street, Compton Street, Somerset Street, and Hereford Street. The damp condition of the houses and of the back yards attached to them is, in my opinion, the most serious defect in the district. Saltmead Road contains 104 houses, many of these are in a state of bad repair, and show distinct evidence of dampness on the internal surface of the wall.

The houses are built on a stiff clay, highly retentive of moisture, and some of them contain stagnant water under the floors.

They are constructed in such a way that moisture can be freely absorbed by the walls from the soil.

The ground on which they are built is not covered with any kind of cement, concrete, or impervious material.

There is, apparently, no damp course beneath the level of the lowest timbers, or in any situation preventing moisture from ascending the walls by capillary attraction.

Many of the rain water shutes do not efficiently carry off the rain from the walls, and the back yards are placed at such a level that surface drainage is impossible, and in wet weather large large staguant pools of water are to be found on them. In many cases no sufficient ventilation is provided for between the ground surface of the house and the lowest floor; dry rot has therefore attacked the woodwork, and the air of the houses has been rendered unwholesome. On some of the premises the house drains have been found defective, and in nearly all cases the water-closets are without a flushing cistern.

The condition of the houses in the other streets named is very similar. The site upon which they stand is a low-lying damp one, and it is to be regretted that when they were built the modelled Bye-Laws of the Local Government Board were not in force, as most of the defects to which I have alluded are provided against in these Bye-Laws. In relation to buildings on low sites they provide that "A person shall not construct any foundation of a new building upon such site unless and until there shall have been properly deposited thereon a layer or layers of sound and suitable material sufficient to elevate such site to an adequate height and to form a stable and healthy substratum for the foundation." Provision in the Bye-Laws is also made that every person who shall erect a new domestic building shall cause the whole ground surface or site of such building to be properly asphalted or covered with a layer of good cement concrete rammed solid at least six inches thick. The note appended to this Bye-Law is as follows:—"The sanitary advantages of this clause are considerable. Residence on a damp subsoil as the foundation for a house has long been known to favour the prevalence of disease, such as Pulmonary Consumption, hence regulations to prevent the passage of dampness from the soil beneath houses into their interior are obviously desirable."

I enclose statistical information relating to the deaths from Pulmonary Consumption and from the chief zymotic diseases in the various Municipal wards since the year 1893, although they do not indicate any undue prevalence of Phthisis in the Grangetown Ward, it will be noticed that the zymotic rate has been relatively high in this ward, and I may add that amongst this class of disease Diphtheria is known to be associated with dampness of soil. I would also beg to call your attention to the fact that in this neighbourhood, between Clare Road and the River Taff, a large area of ground is now being laid out for building, the surface of which at the time of my visits was almost entirely covered with water.

In my opinion this land would form a very unsuitable and insanitary site for building unless the precautions which I have indicated above are adopted.

DEATH RATES FROM PHTHISIS AND THE PRINCIPAL ZYMOTIC DISEASE DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1893-97.

|              |        |     | 189        | 3.       | 189       | 4.       | 189       | 5.       | 189       | 6.       | 189       | 7.       |
|--------------|--------|-----|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Ward         | ls.    |     | Plithisis. | Zymotic. | Phthisis. | Zymotic. | Phthisis. | Zymotic. | Phthisis. | Zymotic. | Phthisis. | Zymotic. |
| Borough of C | ardiff |     | 1.61       | 2.80     | 1.52      | 1.7      | 1.55      | 2.0      | 1.24      | 2.2      | 1.21      | 2.1      |
|              | Ward   |     | 1.36       | 2.09     | 1.20      | 1.4      | 1.14      | 0.7      | 1.56      | 2.19     | 1.31      | 1.4      |
| South        | ,,     |     | 1.17       | 1.89     | 2.23      | 1.1      | 2.26      | 1.8      | 1.37      | 7.6      | 1.21      | 2.1      |
| Cathays      | **     |     | 1.59       | 3.24     | 0.81      | 1.3      | 0.74      | 3.0      | 1.02      | 1.27     | 0.77      | 1.8      |
| Park         | ,,     |     | 0.84       | 2.86     | 1.33      | 1.1      | 1.27      | 1.6      | 0.57      | 1.94     | 0.82      | 1:4      |
| Adamsdown    | ,,     |     | 1.39       | 2.26     | 1.39      | 0.8      | 1.19      | 1.1      | 1.20      | 1.25     | 1.38      | 1.8      |
| Riverside    | "      |     | 3.43       | 2.47     | 3.21      | 1:4      | 3.73      | 1.8      | 3.56      | 1.94     | 0.90      | 1.9      |
| Canton       | "      |     | 1.84       | 4.78     | 1.29      | 2.4      | 1.30      | 2.0      | 0.92      | 3-93     | 0.86      | 2.9      |
| Roath        | ,,     | *** | 0.86       | 3-39     | 0.77      | 1.4      | 1.25      | 2.6      | 0.53      | 1.09     | 0.72      | 1.1      |
| Grangetown   | **     |     | 1.72       | 3.52     | 1.18      | 3.8      | 1:55      | 2.8      | 1.24      | 4.53     | 1.06      | 2.8      |
| Splot        |        |     | 1.27       | 2.55     | 1.10      | 1:3      | 0.31      | 2.3      | 0.59      | 1.19     | 0.97      | 2:       |

Your Health Committee having considered the foregoing report, appointed a Sub-Committee to deal with the matter. The Sub-Committee, after visiting the district, reported as follows:—

Cardiff, December 1st, 1898.

To the Health and Port Sanitary Committee.

Gentlemen,

On the 25th ult. we visited the neighbourhood and inspected the properties, under the guidance of Dr. Walford and Inspector Vaughan, and as a result of our investigations we beg to tender to you the following report, viz.:—

Extract from Dr. Walford's Report of November 25th, 1898—"The damp condition of the houses and of the back yards attached to them is, in my opinion, the most serious defect in this district."

Upon closely inspecting certain houses in Saltmead Road, Compton Street and Somerset Street, the Medical Officer of Health's opinion was fully confirmed. (Previous to the visit of your Sub-Committee there had been heavy rains.) There are, however, several causes which have brought about the existing condition of these properties, which we hereafter enumerate, viz.:—

The houses are built on low-lying, marshy land, with a substratum of clay; the roads
in front of houses have been built up about 2 feet 6 inches to 3 feet above the levels of the back
kitchens and gardens, and there is an entire absence of subsoil drainage.

In many instances the so-called gardens were neither more or less than "water bogs."

- In several houses we found the yard gullies did not permit of the yards being drained into them.
- The rain-water gutters and down pipes in many houses are choked up and are not fixed with a proper fall, which causes the water to overflow and deluge the walls.
- 4. Many of the houses are in a very dilapidated condition, and some of them are in so bad a state as to warrant the Health Committee in obtaining "Closing Orders" until the necessary repairs are carried out.
- 5. The houses are constructed without any pretence at putting in a "damp proof course," which, in this marshy district, we consider to be "indispensable."
- 6. The footways in some of the streets are paved with blue diamond bricks, and, owing to the settlement of a number of the houses an opening has occurred between the paving and the front walls of such houses, and the attention of the Borough Engineer should be called to this defect, and, if it is the work of the Corporation to remedy this, it should be accomplished without delay.

The question of defective shutes, dilapidated walls, etc., the Health Committee are dealing with, a large number of "Notices" having been already served, many of which are being readily complied with by the several property owners.

The question of the "water-logged" yards is one that can only be dealt with by raising the level of these yards, or by adopting a system of draining the subsoil, and, considering that the houses are now erected, it is a question as to whether or not the Corporation can compel the owners of these properties to now provide such subsoil drainage.

We venture to express the opinion that the evils could be very much mitigated if the owners could be prevailed upon to carry out a scheme for the drainage of the subsoil (such a scheme being thoroughly practicable) or of raising the surface so that the whole areas could drain into the existing drains. The Health Committee can have no alternative in this matter if the owners fail to accept their recommendations, and either raise the levels or drain the subsoil of the low-lying part of the premises, than to apply to the Magistrates for closing orders and to declare such property as being unfit for human habitation.

Upon making enquiries at the houses visited by your Sub-Committee, we were not surprised to find some of the occupiers suffering from Rheumatism, as the front, back, and party walls were in several instances quite saturated with moisture and fungi.

We have no desire to exaggerate the evils complained of by Dr. Walford, and we wish to express to him our thanks for having called the attention of the Health Committee to them.

At the same time we would point out that while many houses are in a bad condition, our report must not be taken as applying to every house in the streets mentioned, as there are many houses which are kept in a good state of repair, and also a great deal of the dilapidations are mainly due to the unfair treatment of the property by careless and indifferent tenants.

But the existence of these defects which we have indicated warrant you as the Committee charged with the responsibility of maintaining the good health of the community, to respectfully urge upon the Corporation the immediate adoption of Bye-Laws which will prevent the possibility of erecting any houses upon similar low-lying lands unless the surface of such lands has been effectively raised and damp-proof courses provided.

Your Sub-Committee also visited the piece of land lying to the westward of the Taff River, and bounded by Clare Road, which is known as "Taff's Mead."

This land has been already laid out, streets having been formed and sewers laid, and is apparently ready for commencing building operations.

Knowing that a great portion of this land has been very extensively filled with town's refuse, we view with great concern the erection of dwelling houses upon this area.

We would respectfully suggest to the Public Works Committee that they should refuse (in the interests of the public health) to pass any plans for the erection of houses upon this land which do not provide for:—

- (a) The effective drainage of the subsoil.
- (b) The filling in (up to road level) of the ground at rear of such houses with good, clean gravel, or other suitable material.
- (c) The concreting over of the whole of the site upon which the houses are to be built, and
- (d) The provision of damp proof courses on each and every wall of the houses to be erected.

To give effect to the recommendations in this Report, we respectfully suggest that the Health Committee shall immediately put into force the powers they possess under the Public Health Act; and that our Sanitary Inspectors should carefully inspect the gullies and w.c.'s., and where considered doubtful the drain should be tested.

In presenting this Report to the Health Committee, the Sub-Committee desire to urge upon them and the Corporation the necessity of securing the adoption of Bye-Laws, which will prevent any possibility of the recurrence of a similar state of things.

(Signed) T. Windsor Jacobs (Chairman).

John Jenkins.

W. H. Allen.

W. S. Crossman."

# HOUSE INSPECTION FOR THE YEAR 1898. CENTRAL WARD.

|  |                                   |   |   | ARD.                                | RAL W          | CENTE                              |  |     |   |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|-----|---|
| Closets not supplied<br>with Water.                              | Inside Closets<br>not ventilated. | Scullery Sinks<br>connected direct with<br>Drain. | Defective Stench<br>Traps permitting an<br>escape of Sewer Gas. | W.C. Pans and<br>Syphons Defective. | Choked Drains. | Defective Drains.                  | Number of Houses<br>Inspected.                 |     | NAME OF STREET.   |
| 6 2<br>13 6  | 1                                 |   | 1   |                                     |                | 7 3                                | 24<br>13                                       |     | Dumfries Place<br>Ebenezer Street   |
| 6 4  |                                   | ****  |   | ***                                 |                |                                    | 6  |     | Castle Court  |
| 37 35  |                                   |   |   |                                     |                | 5                                  | 41   |     | Frederick Street  |
| 49 21  |                                   | 3   | 15  | 2                                   |                | 17                                 | 88   |     | Bridge Street   |
| 6 6  | ***                               |   | ***   | ***                                 |                |                                    | 6  |     | Jenkins' Court  |
| 7 7  | ***                               |   |   | ***                                 |                |                                    | 5 7  |     | Canal Bank  |
| 10   | ***                               |   | ***   | ***                                 | ***            | ***                                | 10   | *** | Carpenters' Arms Court<br>Kingston Court  |
| 9 9  | ***                               |   |   | ***                                 | ***            | ***                                | -  | *** | Matthews' Court   |
| 4 4  | ***                               |   |   |                                     |                | ***                                | 4  |     | Jonothan Court  |
| 2 2  |                                   |   |   |                                     |                |                                    | 2  |     | Gallivers' Court  |
| 5 5  |                                   |   |   |                                     |                |                                    | 5  |     | Spring Garden Court   |
| 78 16<br>4   |                                   |   | 5   | ***                                 | 1              | 10                                 | 82<br>5  |     | Union Street<br>Little Union Street   |
| 3 1  |                                   |   |   |                                     | ***            | 1                                  | 3  |     | Trice Court   |
| 3  |                                   |   |   |                                     |                |                                    | 3  |     | Friends' Place  |
|  |                                   |   |   |                                     |                |                                    |  |     |   |
|  |                                   |   |   | RD.                                 | H WA           | SOUT                               |  |     |   |
| Closets not supplied<br>with Water.                              | Inside Closets<br>not ventilated. | Scallery Sinks<br>connected direct with<br>Drain. | Defective Stench<br>Traps permitting an<br>escape of Sewer Gas. | W.C. Pans and<br>Syphons Defective. | Choked Drains. | Defective Drains.                  | Number of Houses<br>Inspected.                 |     | NAME OF STREET.   |
| 11 11  |                                   |   | 2   |                                     | 3              |                                    | 54<br>11                                       |     | Penarth Road<br>Crawshay Street   |
| 12 9   | ***                               |   | ***   |                                     |                |                                    | 26   | *** | Percy Street  |
| 4 2<br>15 5  | ***                               | ***   | 10  | 1                                   | ***            | 6                                  | 15<br>41                                       |     | Harpur Street<br>Tresillian Terrace   |
|  |                                   |   |   |                                     |                |                                    | 2  |     | Trade Street  |
| 38 29  |                                   |   | 18  |                                     |                | 8                                  | 44   |     | Harrowby Street   |
| 4 1  |                                   |   |   |                                     | ***            | 1                                  | 4  | *** | Old Sea Lock  |
| 5 8  | ***                               |   |   |                                     | 3              |                                    | 6  | *** | Old Sea Lock Court  |
|  | ***                               |   | ***   | ***                                 |                | 1                                  | 3  |     | Dumballs Road   |
|  |                                   |   |   | ARD.                                | vs w           | CATHA                              | -  | _   | THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY |
| - 1  |                                   | А   |   |                                     | 115 11         | JATHA                              |  |     |   |
| Closets not supplied<br>with Water.                              | Inside Closets<br>not ventilated. | Scullery Sinks<br>connected direct with<br>Drain. | Defective Steneh<br>Traps permitting an<br>escape of Sewer Gas. | W.C. Pans and<br>Syphons Defective. | Choked Drains, | Defective Drains.                  | Number of Houses<br>Inspected.                 |     | NAME OF STREET.   |
| 60 13<br>102 9<br>45 5<br>14 1<br>114 7<br>17 6<br>26 6<br>23 11 |                                   |   | 3<br>11<br>9<br><br>21<br><br>3                                 |                                     | 4              | 14<br>21<br>11<br><br>30<br>2<br>8 | 79<br>114<br>48<br>15<br>120<br>17<br>28<br>23 |     | Salisbury Road George Street Harriett Street Rhymney Terrace Richard Street Cathays Terrace Mundy Place Darran Street   |
| 114<br>17  |                                   |   | 21  |                                     |                | 30<br>2                            | 120<br>17                                      |     | Richard Street<br>Cathays Terrace   |

### PARK WARD.

| NAME OF S          | TREET. | Number of Houses<br>Inspected. | Defective Drains. | Choked Drains. | W.C. Pans and<br>Syphons Defective. | Defective Stench<br>Traps permitting an<br>escape of Sewer Gas. | Scullery Sinks<br>connected direct with<br>Drain. | Inside Closets<br>not ventilated. | Closets not supplied<br>with Water. | Other Nuisances. |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Elm Street .       |        | <br>50                         | 19                |                |                                     | 5   |   |                                   | 46                                  | 9                |
| Ct 11 TO 1         |        | <br>22                         | 7                 | 1              |                                     | ***   | ***   |                                   | 20                                  | 8                |
| 0 0 1 0            |        | <br>46                         | 20                |                |                                     | 1   | ***   |                                   | 43                                  | 8                |
|                    |        | <br>14                         | 4                 |                |                                     |   |   |                                   | 6 5                                 |                  |
|                    |        | <br>10                         | 7                 |                |                                     | ***   |   |                                   |                                     |                  |
| C4 C4 .            |        | <br>6                          |                   |                |                                     |   | 411   |                                   | 1                                   | ***              |
| Wordsworth Aven    | ue     | <br>34                         | 9                 |                |                                     | 2   |   |                                   | 7                                   | 5                |
| Cyfarthfa Street . |        | <br>101                        | 12                | ***            |                                     | 4   |   |                                   | 88                                  | 18               |
| en's tree .        |        | <br>43                         |                   |                | ***                                 |   |   |                                   | 39                                  | 6                |
| 77 (1)             |        | <br>18                         | 11                |                |                                     |   |   | 4.0                               | 16                                  | 1                |

### ADAMSDOWN WARD.

| NAME OF STREET.      | Number of Houses<br>Inspected. | Defective Drains. | Choked Drains, | W.C. Pans and<br>Syphons Defective. | Defective Stench<br>Traps permitting an<br>escape of Sewer Gas. | Scullery Sinks<br>connected direct with<br>Drain. | Inside Closets<br>not ventilated. | Closets not supplied<br>with Water. | Other Nuisances. |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Adam Street          | <br>27                         |                   |                |                                     |   |   |                                   | 23                                  | 20               |
| Pendoylan Street     | <br>13                         | 1                 |                |                                     |   | ***   |                                   | 11                                  | 6                |
| Roland Street        | <br>34                         | 11                |                |                                     | 6   | ***   |                                   | 31                                  | 13               |
| North William Street | <br>35                         | 12                |                | ***                                 | 6   |   |                                   | 35                                  | 15               |
| Adamsdown Square     | <br>27                         |                   | 4              |                                     | 3   | ***   |                                   | 23                                  | 20               |
| Lyndall Street       | <br>16                         | ***               |                |                                     |   |   |                                   | 15                                  | 9                |
| Ellen Street         | <br>36                         | 3                 |                |                                     | 2   |   |                                   | 34                                  | 23               |
| Kyte Street          | <br>5                          | 411               | ***            | ***                                 |   | ***   |                                   | ***                                 | 5                |
| Thomas Court         | <br>3                          | 2                 | 1              |                                     |   | ***   |                                   | 3                                   | 1                |
| Buzzard Street       | <br>32                         | 6                 | ***            | ***                                 | 5   | ***   |                                   | 32                                  | 15               |
| Rosemary Street      | <br>6                          | ***               |                |                                     | ***   |   |                                   | 6                                   | 5                |
| Sandon Place         | <br>38                         | 7                 | ***            | ***                                 | 7   |   | ***                               | 38                                  | 16               |
| Duffryn Street       | <br>23                         | 5                 |                |                                     | 3   |   | ***                               | 22                                  | 7                |
| Sarth Court          | <br>11                         |                   |                | 100                                 |   | ***   | ***                               | 6                                   | 8                |
| Garth Street         | <br>21                         | 1                 | ***            |                                     | 1   | ***   |                                   | 19                                  | 8                |
| Davis Street         | <br>44                         | 10                |                | ***                                 | 11  | ***   | ***                               | 53                                  | 17               |
| l'aff Street         | <br>19                         | 2                 | ***            | ***                                 | 1   | ***   |                                   | 19                                  | 9                |
| Windsor Road         | <br>35                         | 3                 |                |                                     | 2   |   |                                   | 25                                  | 13               |
| Morgan Street        | <br>12                         | 2                 | ***            |                                     | 3   | ***   | ***                               | 12                                  | 4                |
| Godfrey Street       | <br>54                         | 10                |                |                                     | 3   |   | ***                               | 40                                  | 16               |
| Ivor Street          | <br>30                         | 9                 | ***            | ***                                 | 5   | ***   |                                   | 30                                  | 14               |
| Victoria Street      | <br>30                         | 14                | ***            | ***                                 | 5   | ***   | ***                               | 30                                  | 17               |

### RIVERSIDE WARD.

| NAME OF STREET.   | Number of Houses<br>Inspected. | Defective Drains. | Choked Drains, | W.C. Pans and<br>Syphons Defective. | Defective Steneh<br>Traps permitting an<br>escape of Sewer Gas. | Scullery Sinks<br>connected direct with<br>Drain. | Inside Closets<br>not ventilated. | Closets not supplied<br>with Water. | Other Nuisances.      |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Halket Street Green Street Pontcanna Terrace Mark Street Brook Street | <br>44<br>14<br>12<br>16<br>36 | 9 1 2             |                |                                     | 10<br><br>4<br>12<br>10   |   |                                   | 19<br>9<br>12<br>14<br>35<br>25     | 6<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>5 |
| Ann Street<br>King's Road   | <br>25<br>150                  | 16                | 1              |                                     | 21  |   |                                   | 91                                  | 35                    |

### CANTON WARD.

| NAME OF STREET.  | Number of Houses<br>Inspected. | Defective Drains.     | Choked Drains,           | W.C. Pans and<br>Syphons Defective. | Defective Steneh<br>Traps permitting an<br>escape of Sewer Gas. | Scullery Sinks<br>connected direct with<br>Drain. | Inside Closets<br>not ventilated. | Closets not supplied<br>with Water. | Other Nuisances.          |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Edmunds Buildings Albert Street Picton Place Loftus Street Gray Street Springfield Place | . 124<br>. 20<br>. 36<br>. 59  | 23<br><br>5<br>3<br>2 | 2<br><br>1<br><br>2<br>1 |                                     | 8<br>9<br>6<br>2<br>7<br>4                                      |   |                                   | 10<br>119<br>20<br>29<br>46<br>25   | 42<br>5<br>23<br>39<br>10 |

### ROATH WARD.

| NAME OF          | STREET. | Number of Houses<br>Inspected. | Defective Drains. | Cholied Drains, | W.C. Pans and<br>Syphons Defective. | Defective Stench<br>Traps permitting an<br>escape of Sewer Gas. | Scullery Sinks<br>connected direct with<br>Drain. | Inside Closets<br>not ventilated. | Closets not supplied<br>with Water. | Other Nuisances. |
|------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| člm Street       |         | <br>27                         | 9                 | 1               | ***                                 | 1   |   |                                   | 20                                  | 6                |
| Peal Street      |         | <br>5                          | 4                 | ***             | ***                                 | ***   |   |                                   | 5                                   | 2                |
| Prouse Street    |         | <br>10                         | 7                 |                 | ***                                 | ***   |   |                                   | 10                                  | 1                |
| Snipe Street     |         | <br>13                         | 7                 |                 |                                     | ***   |   | ***                               | 12                                  | 1                |
| Woodcock Street  |         | <br>10                         | 2                 | ***             | ***                                 | ***   |   | ***                               | 10                                  | ***              |
| lyfarthfa Street |         | <br>21                         |                   | 4.11            |                                     | ****  |   | ***                               | 14                                  | 2                |
| Helen Street     |         | <br>59                         | 6                 | 2               |                                     | 2   |   |                                   | 40                                  | 7                |

### GRANGETOWN WARD.

| NAME OF STREE    | T.  | Number of Houses<br>Inspected. | Defective Drains. | Choked Drains, | W.C. Pans and<br>Syphons Defective. | Defective Stench<br>Traps permitting an<br>escape of Sewer Gas. | Scullery Sinks<br>connected direct with<br>Drain. | Inside Closets<br>not ventilated. | Closets not supplied<br>with Water. | Other Nuisances. |
|------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Penarth Road     |     | 163                            | 13                | 3              |                                     | 32  |   | 1                                 | 79                                  | 72               |
| Saltmead Road    |     | 105                            | 4                 | 2              |                                     |   | ***   |                                   | 94                                  | 26               |
| Compton Street   |     | 47                             | 1                 | 1              | 1                                   |   |   |                                   | 47                                  | 20               |
| Stoughton Street |     | 42                             | 1                 | 2              |                                     | ***   |   |                                   | 42                                  | 17               |
| Somerset Street  |     | 52                             | 1                 | 1              |                                     |   | ***   |                                   | 27                                  | 18               |
| Hereford Street  |     | 57                             | 1                 | 1              | 1                                   |   | ***   | ***                               | 56                                  | 20               |
| Allerton Street  |     | 36                             | 5                 |                |                                     |   |   |                                   | 30                                  | 29               |
| Cornwall Road    |     | 35                             | 2                 | 2              | 4                                   |   |   |                                   | 35                                  | 26               |
| Court Road       |     | 92                             | 2                 | 1              | 3                                   |   |   |                                   | 85                                  | 80               |
| Thomas Street    |     | 45                             | 4                 |                |                                     | 14  |   |                                   | 39                                  | 28               |
| North Street     |     | 9                              | 4                 |                |                                     | 3   |   | ***                               | 5                                   | 3                |
| Havelock Place   |     | 4                              | 2                 |                |                                     | 2   |   |                                   | 4                                   | 3 2              |
| Franklin Street  |     | 6                              | 1                 |                |                                     | 8   |   |                                   | 6                                   | 4                |
| Madras Street    |     | 27                             |                   |                |                                     | 12  | ***   |                                   | 24                                  | 15               |
| Lucknow Street   |     | 12                             |                   |                | ****                                | 5   | ***   |                                   | 10                                  | 7                |
| Bishop Street    | *** | 19                             |                   |                |                                     |   |   |                                   | 19                                  | 10               |

### SPLOTT WARD.

| NAME OF STREET. | Number of Houses<br>Inspected. | Defective Drains. | Choked Drains, | W.C. Pans and<br>Syphons Defective. | Defective Stench<br>Traps permitting an<br>escape of Sewer Gas. | Scullery Sinks<br>connected direct with<br>Drain. | Inside Closets<br>not ventilated. | Closets not supplied<br>with Water. | Other Nuisances. |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Ordell Street   | 73                             | 10                | 1              |                                     | 4   |   |                                   | 47                                  | 24               |

# INSPECTION OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

Under the Factory and Workshop Acts, 1878-95, and the Shop Hours Act, 1892.

During the year a large number of workshops have been inspected. The results of these inspections are given in the annexed Tables:—  $\,$ 

| Nature of Workshop. | N    | o, on Regis | ter. | Numb | per of Inspections. |
|---------------------|------|-------------|------|------|---------------------|
| Tailors             |      | 78          |      | ***  | 314                 |
| Dressmakers         |      | 89          |      |      | 279                 |
| Bootmakers          |      | 38          |      | 244  | 143                 |
| Bakers              |      | 106         | ***  | ***  | 625                 |
| Tinsmiths           |      | 3           |      | ***  | 16                  |
| Milliners           |      | 33          | ***  | ***  | 131                 |
| Flour Packers       |      | 1           |      | ***  | 10                  |
| Coachbuilders       |      | 5           |      | ***  | 21                  |
| Plumbers            |      | 8           | ***  | ***  | 22                  |
| Carpenters and Join | ners | 8           |      | ***  | 25                  |
|                     |      |             |      |      |                     |

INSPECTION OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS-Continued.

| Nature of Workshop,      |     | No. on Regis | ter. | N   | imber of Inspe | etions, |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------|---------|
| Blacksmiths              |     | - 7          |      |     | 54             |         |
| Upholsterers             |     | 9            |      |     | 36             |         |
| Paper Bag Makers         |     | 2            |      |     | 11             |         |
| Watchmakers              |     | 3            |      |     | 4              |         |
| Pipe Manufacturers       |     | 1            |      |     | 6              |         |
| Electro Platers          |     | 1            |      | *** | 3              |         |
| Laundries                |     | 6            |      |     | 48             |         |
| Sugar Boilers            |     | 4            |      |     | 13             |         |
| Chairmakers              |     |              |      | *** | 4              |         |
| Printers                 |     | 3            |      |     | 54             |         |
| Oatmeal Packers          |     | 1            | ***  |     | 10             |         |
| Cycle Works              |     | 5            |      |     | 14             |         |
| Waterproof Manufacture   | rs  | 2            | ***  |     | 8              |         |
| Saw Mills                |     | -            |      |     | 4              |         |
| Bottling Stores          |     | 8            |      |     | 12             |         |
| Box Makers               |     | 1            |      |     | 4              |         |
| Oilskin Manufacturers    |     | 1            |      |     | 3              |         |
| India Rubber Merchants   |     | 1            |      |     | 7              |         |
| Cabinet Makers           |     | 7            |      |     | 26             |         |
| Blue Manufacturers       |     | 1            |      |     | 8              |         |
| File Works               |     | 1            | ***  |     | 3              |         |
| Jam Works                |     | 1            |      |     | 4              |         |
| Boat Builders            |     | 1            |      |     | 7              |         |
| Wagon Works              |     | -            | ***  |     | 16             |         |
| Pianoforte Manufacturers |     | 3            |      |     | 5              |         |
| Boilermakers             | *** | -            |      |     | 5              |         |
| Foundries                | *** | _            |      |     | 16             |         |
| Packers                  |     | 2            |      |     | 9              |         |
| Basket Makers            |     | 1            |      |     | 4              |         |
| Sewing Machine Makers    |     | 1            |      |     | 3              |         |
| Saddlers                 |     | 6            |      |     | 18             |         |
| Electricians             |     | 1            |      |     | 4              |         |
| Coopers                  |     | 1            |      |     | 2              |         |
| Curriers                 |     | 2            |      |     | 4              |         |
| Toy Makers               |     | 1            | 1.11 |     | 6              |         |
| Photographers            | *** | 2            | ***  |     | 4              |         |
| Plaster Moulders         |     | 1            |      |     | 2              |         |
| Firewood Cutters         |     | 2            |      | *** | 7              |         |
| Umbrella Makers          |     | _            |      |     | 4              |         |
| Engineers                |     | 2            |      | *** | 4              |         |
|                          |     | 155          |      |     | 20.12          |         |
|                          |     | 455          |      |     | 2042           |         |
|                          |     |              |      |     |                |         |

Notices of New Workshops from Inspector of Factories under Factory Act, 1891, Sec. 26, Sub. 2, Factory Act, 1895, Sec. 41 = 20.

Notices from Inspector of Factories re Sanitary Defects in Workshops, Sec. 4, Factory and Workshop Act, 1878 = 13.

Notices sent by Sanitary Authority to Inspector of Factories under Sec. 3, Factory and Workshop Act, 1891 = 17.

|                          |  |                                      |                             |                  |            |          |             |                         |                       | 1        |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Ailliners.               | :                                      | 1                                    | :                           | :                | :          | :        | :           | :                       | :                     | 1        |
| Tailors.                 | 10                                     | 4                                    | 7                           | 9                | -          | 00       | 01          | -                       | C1                    | 160      |
| Bakers.                  | -                                      | 1~                                   | 10                          | 10               | 88         | 00       | .;.         | 01                      | =                     | 00<br>00 |
| Dressmakers.             | 00                                     | -                                    | 20                          | -                | -          | :        | :           |                         | :                     | 01       |
| Painters.                | :                                      | :                                    | :                           | 1                | :          | :        | ;           | :                       | :                     | :        |
| Laundries.               | 1                                      | 1 -                                  | -                           | :                | -          | 1        | :           | -                       | 91                    | 9        |
| Bootmakers.              | 00                                     | -                                    | :                           | -                | +          | :        | :           | :                       | :                     | 6        |
| Coopers.                 | :                                      | -                                    | :                           | :                | :          | :        | 1           | :                       | :                     | 1        |
| Printera                 | -                                      | :                                    | :                           | :                | :          | :        | :           | :                       | :                     | 1        |
| Cabinet Makers.          | :                                      | -                                    | :                           | 01               | 01         | :        | :           | :                       | 77                    | 6        |
| Picture-frame<br>Makers. | П                                      | 01                                   | :                           | :                | -          | :        | :           | :                       | :                     | 4        |
| .eanioliqO               | -                                      | :                                    | :                           | :                | :          | :        | ;           | :                       | :                     | 1        |
| Tinsmiths.               | - :                                    | :                                    | :                           | :                | -          | - 1      | :           | :                       | :                     | 01       |
| Paper Hangers.           | -                                      | -                                    | :                           | :                | :          | :        | :           | :                       | :                     | 03       |
| .84то VV поддв.VV        | :                                      | :                                    | :                           | 01               | :          | :        | :           | -                       | :                     | 00       |
| Saddlers.                | :                                      | :                                    | :                           | 01               | :          | :        | :           | :                       | :                     | 0.1      |
| Carpenters.              | . :                                    | П                                    | :                           | 01               | :          | :        | :           | :                       | :                     | 00       |
|                          | pun<br>                                | rith ::                              | ired                        | :                | :          | :        | :           | -oud                    | :                     | :        |
| ted.                     | Water closets cleansed and<br>repaired | Water closets supplied with<br>water | Drains trapped and repaired | :                | :          | :        | :           | W.C. accommodation pro- | Accumulations removed | Total    |
| Nuisance Abated.         | clear                                  | ddns                                 | d and                       | 108              |            |          |             | nodat                   | s rer                 | T        |
| isance                   | d                                      | sets :                               | appe                        | drai             | hed        | :        | ded         | comm                    | ation                 |          |
| N N                      | fater close<br>repaired                | ater clc<br>water                    | ns tr                       | Defective drains | Limewashed | Repaired | Overcrowded | 7.C. ne<br>vided        | umu                   |          |
|                          | Wat                                    | Wat                                  | Drai                        | Defe             | Lim        | Rep      | Over        | W.O.                    | Acc                   |          |

### SHOP HOURS ACT, 1892-5.

| NATURE OF SHOPS       | INSPECTED. |       | Number<br>of<br>Inspections. | Number of<br>Shops in<br>which young<br>persons are<br>employed. | Infringement<br>of Act. | Proceedings taken. RESULT. |
|-----------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                       |            |       | 25                           | 12   |                         |                            |
| Hotels                |            |       | 29                           | 23   |                         |                            |
| Waterproof Manufactur | ers        |       | 34                           | 22   |                         |                            |
| Tobacconists          | ***        |       | 39                           | 21   |                         |                            |
| Confectioners         | ***        | ***   | 32                           | 23   |                         |                            |
| Stationers            |            | ***   | 15                           | 14   |                         |                            |
| Furnishers            |            |       |                              | 26   |                         |                            |
| Clothiers             | ***        |       | 37                           | 135  |                         |                            |
| Drapers               |            |       | 164                          | 45   |                         | ***                        |
| Hairdressers          |            | ***   | 75                           | 44   |                         | ***                        |
| Hatters and Hosiers   |            |       | 57                           | 375  | 2                       | 10/- and costs and         |
| Grocers               |            |       | 460                          | 010  | -                       | cautioned.                 |
|                       |            |       | 100                          | 00   |                         |                            |
| Restaurants           | ***        |       | 43                           | 22   |                         | ***                        |
| Boot and Shoe Shops   | ***        | ***   | 152                          | 119  | ***                     | ***                        |
| Fishmongers           |            |       | 40                           | 27   | ***                     | ***                        |
| Fruiterers            |            |       | 49                           | 37   | ***                     | # / d                      |
| Chemists              | ***        |       |                              | 128  | 1                       | 5/- and costs.             |
| Ironmongers           |            |       | 80                           | 61   | 701                     | 111                        |
| Butchers              |            | * *** |                              | 124  |                         |                            |
| Pawnbrokers           |            |       |                              | 20   |                         | ***                        |
| Fancy Toy Shops       |            |       |                              | 22   | ***                     |                            |
| Tailors               |            |       |                              | 40   |                         | ***                        |
| Tea Merchants         |            |       |                              | 53   | ***                     |                            |
| Newsagents            |            | ***   | 13                           | 9  |                         |                            |
| Total                 |            |       | 1,824                        | 1,402  | 3                       | ***                        |

INSPECTION OF COMMON LODGING HOUSES.—These houses are regulated by the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875. Section 77 requires all Common Lodging Houses to be registered, and Section 80 empowers the Sanitary Authority to make Bye-laws.

- For fixing and from time to time varying the number of lodgers who may be received into a Common Lodging House, and for the separation of the sexes therein.
- (2) For promoting cleanliness and ventilation in such houses.
- (3) For the giving of notices and the taking precautions in the case of any infectious diseases; and
- (4) Generally for the well ordering of such houses.

In the year 1891, your Authority adopted Bye-laws which correspond closely with the "Model Bye-laws" of the Local Government Board.

### COMMON LODGING HOUSES.

| Total number on register   |           |          |     | *** | <br>78    |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Registered rooms           |           |          |     |     | <br>324   |
| Number of persons certific | ed to acc | ommodate |     |     | <br>1,045 |
| Day inspections            |           |          |     |     | <br>1,019 |
| Night "                    |           |          |     |     | <br>75    |
| W.Cs. cleansed and repair  |           |          |     |     | <br>108   |
|                            |           |          |     |     | <br>28    |
|                            |           |          |     |     | <br>9     |
| Additional W.C. accommo    | dation p  | rovided  | *** | *** |           |

### COMMON LODGING HOUSES-Continued.

| COMMON LODGIN                         | NG HOUS     | ES-Continu   | en.      |     |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----|-------|
| Drains trapped and repaired           |             |              | ***      |     | 73    |
| Soil pipes ventilated                 |             | ***          | ***      |     | 2     |
| Special ventilation provided to rooms |             |              |          |     | 37    |
| Lime-washed                           |             |              | ***      |     | 187   |
| Over-crowded                          |             |              |          |     | -     |
| Yards paved                           |             | ***          | ***      |     | 48    |
| Accumulations removed                 |             |              | ***      | *** | 36    |
| Infectious disease discovered         |             |              | ***      |     | 1     |
| Registered                            |             |              | ***      |     | _     |
|                                       |             |              |          |     |       |
| SEAMEN'S L                            | ODGING      | HOUSES.      |          |     |       |
| Total number of applications          |             |              |          |     | 241   |
| Total number of approach              |             |              |          |     | 102   |
|                                       |             |              |          |     | 104   |
| " houses, the occupiers               | of which i  | iave been no | ensea    | *** |       |
| Maximum number of lodgers authorise   | d to be rec | erved in the | above    |     | 943   |
| Number of day inspections             | ***         | ***          |          |     | 1,674 |
| ., night ,,                           |             | ***          |          |     | 66    |
| Number of houses in which sanitary in | nprovemen   | ts have been | effected |     | 159   |
| NATURE OF SANITARY DEFECTS:-          |             |              |          |     |       |
| Defective water-closets               |             |              |          |     | 89    |
| Insufficient W.C. accommodatio        | n           |              | ***      |     | -     |
| Defective drains                      |             |              |          |     | 96    |
| Defective paving in yards             |             |              | ***      |     | 83    |
| Defective bedroom ventilation         |             |              |          |     | 77    |
| Stables without manure pits           |             |              | ***      |     | -     |
| Houses with walls and roofs out       |             |              |          |     | 168   |
| Infectious disease discovered         | or repair   |              |          |     | 6     |
| Infections disease discovered         |             |              |          |     |       |

### INSPECTION OF SLAUGHTER-HOUSES AND MARKETS.

Mr. Moir, M.R.C.V.S., your Inspector of Meat, reports to me, that he has made daily inspections of the Public Abbatoirs at Roath and Canton.

The following is the result of his inspections:-

|            |             |               |                     | Canton Abbatoir | Roath Abbatoir. |
|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Beasts sla | aughtered   |               |                     | 701             | 6,422           |
| Sheep      | ,,          |               |                     | 5,933           | 36,880          |
| Calves     | ,,          |               |                     | 333             | 2,871           |
| Pigs       | "           |               |                     | 3,643           | 17,958          |
|            | ,,          |               |                     | 10.010          | 04.191          |
|            | Manager 196 | HAT IN COLUMN | The special section | 10,610          | 64,131          |

The following is the amount and description of food seized and dealt with under the 116-119 Sections of the Public Health Act:—

| 1-110 December of one x seems | ALCOHOLIS COLUMN |                |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Beef, 6942 lbs.               | Mutton, 106 lbs. | Pork, 716 lbs. | Fish, 1,633 lbs. |
|                               | Game, 212 lbs.   | Veal, 320 lbs. |                  |

The nature of the diseases detected in each case was as follows:-

| ETTO TETOCHECIO | Chocopour Tr | E OTROIT OWNER |    |           |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------|----|-----------|
| Tuberculosis    |              |                |    | 9 Cows.   |
| ,,              |              |                | ** | 2 Pigs.   |
| Erysipelas      |              |                |    | 1 Pig.    |
| Injuries        |              |                |    | 1 Cow.    |
| .,              |              |                |    | 3 Sheep.  |
|                 |              |                |    | 4 Pigs.   |
| "               |              | 1000           |    | 4 Calves. |

### INSPECTION OF SLAUGHTER-HOUSES AND MARKETS-Continued.

| Enteritis     |           |                | <br>1 Pig.   |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| Pneumonia     |           |                | <br>1        |
| Dropsy        |           |                | <br>1 Sheep. |
| Purpura       |           |                | <br>2 Pigs.  |
| Inflamation o | f Stomach | and Intestines | <br>1 Pig.   |
| Pyæmia        |           |                | <br>2 Pigs.  |
| Acute Enterit | is        |                | <br>1 Pig.   |
| Strangulated  | Hernia    |                | 1 Pig        |

### SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS ACT.

The following articles were analysed during the year by Mr. Thomas Hughes, F.I.C. F.C.S., Borough Analyst:—

| Samples obtained.     | Number<br>of<br>Samples, | Number of<br>Genuine<br>Samples. | Number of<br>Samples<br>Adulterated. | Fines.   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Milk                  | . 356                    | 351                              | 5                                    | 60/- and costs; 40/- and costs; 5/- and<br>costs; and 2 dismissed.   |
| Butter                | . 92                     | 91                               | 1                                    | Dismissed.   |
| Coffee                | . 36                     | 35                               | 1                                    | 20/- and costs.  |
| Flour                 |                          | 6                                |                                      |  |
| Bread                 | . 18                     | 18                               | _                                    |  |
| Cake                  | . 16                     | 16                               | _                                    |  |
| Demerara Sugar .      |                          | _                                |                                      |  |
| Margarine .           | . 2                      | 2                                | -                                    | 10/- and costs; 1/- and costs. (Exposing<br>for sale without label.) |
| Tea                   | . 25                     | 25                               | _                                    | The same attended and the  |
| Cheese                |                          | 6                                |                                      |  |
| Ginger                | . 6                      | 6                                |                                      |  |
| Condensed Milk .      | . 6                      |                                  |                                      |  |
| Sep. Condensed Milk   | 7                        | 7                                |                                      |  |
| S. Spirits of Nitre . | 6 6 7 6                  | 6<br>7<br>6                      | 110                                  |  |
| Ice Cream             | 10                       | 12                               |                                      |  |
| Pepper                | 0                        | 6                                | -                                    |  |
| Total .               | 600                      | 593                              | 7                                    |  |

### MAGISTERIAL PROCEEDINGS.

|  |        | No. of Cases. |    | Fine | 8. |
|--|--------|---------------|----|------|----|
|  |        |               | £  | s.   | d. |
| Proceedings under Sale of Food and Drugs Act   |        | 9             | 6  | 16   | 0  |
| Proceedings under Seamen's Bye-Laws            |        | 10            |    |      |    |
| Proceedings under Common Lodging Houses Bye    | -Laws  | .2            | 0  | 2    | 0  |
| Proceedings under Cowshed and Milkshops Order  |        | 1             | 0  | 5    | 0  |
| Proceedings under Housing of the Working Class | es Act | 11            |    |      |    |
| Proceedings under Shop Hours Act               |        | 3             | 0  | 15   | 0  |
| Proceedings under Factory and Workshops Act    |        | 1             |    |      |    |
| Proceedings under Public Health Act            |        | 4             | 0  | 10   | 0  |
|  |        |               | £8 | 8    | 0  |

In conclusion, I have the pleasure of reporting that your Inspectors of Nuisances have carried out their work in a satisfactory manner, and that they have, as usual, paid the greatest attention to their varied and important duties.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

EDWARD WALFORD, M.D.,

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

## Report of Mr. D. VAUGHAN, Chief Inspector of Nuisances, and Inspector of Canal Boats, for the Year 1898.

| 808                                    | ats, for th   | e rear 18   | 98.        |            |        |        |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------|--------|
| Nuisances :                            |               |             |            |            |        |        |
| Nuisances inspected                    |               |             |            | ***        |        | 3,651  |
| Notices issued                         |               |             | ***        |            |        | 3,294  |
| Nuisances abated without legal proceed |               |             |            |            |        | 3,278  |
| with                                   |               |             | ***        | ***        |        | 16     |
| Animals kept so as to be a nuisance    |               |             |            |            |        | 20     |
| Injurious and foul accumulations       |               | ***         |            |            |        | 610    |
| Nuisance from Smoke                    |               |             |            |            |        | 12     |
| Cesspools and Privies cleansed         |               |             |            |            |        | 4      |
| " abolished                            |               | ***         | ***        |            |        | _      |
| Defective drainage                     |               |             |            |            |        | 1,121  |
| Drains unstopped and cleansed          |               |             |            |            |        | 745    |
| teamed and panaired                    |               | ***         |            |            |        | 281    |
| tested                                 |               |             |            |            |        | 666    |
| found defective                        |               |             |            |            |        | 370    |
| Foul and offensive W.C.s. cleansed     |               | ***         |            |            |        | 137    |
| Defective apparatus to water closets r |               |             |            |            |        | 40     |
| Water laid on to water closets         |               |             |            |            |        | 10     |
| weinale                                | ***           |             |            |            |        | 2      |
| dwalling houses                        | ***           |             |            |            |        | 13     |
| Offensive W.C.s. abolished             |               | ***         |            | ***        |        | -      |
| Overcrowding notices                   | ***           |             |            | ***        |        | _      |
| Dilapidated houses repaired            |               |             |            |            |        | 539    |
| Dirty houses and workshops cleansed    |               |             |            | ***        |        | 158    |
| Additional W.C. accommodation prov     |               |             |            |            |        | 1      |
|  |               |             |            |            |        |        |
| DISINFECTION :-                        |               |             |            |            |        | 1,205  |
| Houses disinfected                     | Control       | ***         |            |            |        | 15,644 |
| Articles of bedding and clothing disin |               |             |            | ***        |        | 50     |
|  | royed         |             |            |            |        | 100    |
| Offensive Trades:—                     |               |             |            |            |        | 1 127  |
| Premises visited                       |               |             | ***        | ***        |        | 1,177  |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSES AND MAR               | KETS:-        |             |            |            |        |        |
| Visits paid to slaughter houses        |               |             | ***        |            |        | 324    |
| " " markets …                          | ***           | ***         | ***        |            |        | 360    |
| Articles destroyed unfit for food—Bee  | ef, 6,942 lbs | .; Fish, 1  | ,633 lbs.; | Pork, 716  | lbs.;  |        |
| [Veal, 80 lbs.; Game,                  | 212 lbs.; S   | trawberries | , 75 Tubs; | Mutton, 10 | 6 lbs. |        |
| Butchers' and provision shops inspect  | ted           |             | ***        |            |        | 1,638  |
| Cowsheds and Milkshops:-               |               |             |            |            |        |        |
| Number of Cowkeepers on register       |               |             |            | ***        |        | 39     |
| " Milksellers "                        |               |             |            |            |        | 613    |
|  |               |             |            | Total      |        | 652    |
|  |               |             |            | 10ta       | ***    |        |
| Number of Cowkeepers registered du     | ring theyear  |             | ***        |            |        | 2      |
| " Milksellers " ,                      |               |             |            | ***        |        | 115    |
|  |               |             |            | (Pote)     | 6      | 117    |
|  |               |             |            | Total      | ***    | 117    |
| Number of visits paid to cowsheds      |               |             |            | ***        |        | 250    |
| " " milkshops                          |               |             | ***        | ***        |        | 710    |
| Notices served                         |               | ***         | ***        |            |        | 145    |
|  |               |             |            | Water      |        | 1.105  |
|  |               |             |            | Tota       | ***    | 1,105  |

### COWSHEDS, MILKSHOPS AND DAIRIES.

| PARTICUL                           | COWSHEDS.    | MILKSHOPS     |              |         |     |     |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----|
| Total number inspected             |              |               |              |         | 230 | 710 |
| Found in good condition            | ***          |               |              |         | 169 | 560 |
| Impure water supply                |              |               |              |         |     |     |
| Water closets, sinks, or drains de | efective     | ****          |              |         |     | 6   |
| Receptacles for manure erected     |              |               |              |         |     | 4   |
| Yards badly paved and accumula     | tions of rul | obish         |              |         | 1   | 9   |
| Dairies or milkshops used for pu   | rposes incor | mpatible wit  | h proper pre | eserva- |     |     |
| tion of milk                       |              |               |              |         |     | *** |
| Infectious disease amongst person  | ns employe   | d             | ***          |         |     | 5   |
| Cowsheds with defective lighting   | g, cleansing | , ventilation | of air space | e, and  |     |     |
| lime washing                       |              |               |              |         | 59  | 66  |
| Cowshed overcrowded                |              |               |              |         | 1   |     |

### CANAL BOATS.

| Number of  | of boats | on reg | gister            |           |   |  | 47  |
|--|----------|--------|-------------------|-----------|---|--|-----|
| "  | inspe    | ctions |                   |           |   |  | 108 |
| ,,   | boats    | found  | in good condition |           |   |  | 25  |
| ,,   | ,,       | ,,     | with wrong regist | er number |   |  | 7   |
| "  | ,,,      | ,,     | " defective ver   | ntilation |   |  | 11  |
| ,,   | 22       | ,,     | " change of m     | asters    | , |  |     |
| " notices, verbal or otherwise, served and complied with |          |        |                   |           |   |  | 22  |
| Water ca   | sks not  | proper | ly provided       |           |   |  | 4   |
| Certificate  | es cance | elled  |                   |           |   |  | 3   |

# APPENDIX.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1898.

|                          |   |                        |           |          |        |        | _      | _      | _      |        | -         | _       |          | _        |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| DEATH RATE<br>Per 1,000. |   | Seven Cl<br>Zymotic Di | 1-9       | 5.6      | 5.52   | 1.7    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 6.1    | 3.6    | 6-1       | 1-9     | 1.8      | 2.1      |
| DEATH                    | All Causes.                                 |                        | 13:1      | 18-0     | 25.4   | 14.0   | 11.7   | 14.8   | 11-1   | 9-91   | 23.4      | 13.8    | 12.6     | 17-6     |
|                          | Days on which<br>0-02 or more<br>rain fell. |                        | 10        | 17       | 6      | 10     | 20     | 14     | 01     | 10     | 7         | 18      | 16       | 17       |
| ALL.                     |   | Date of treatest D     | 5th       | 18th     | 6th    | 11th   | lith   | 4611   | 1st    | 6th    | 29th      | 17th    | 23rd     | 6th      |
| RAINFALL.                |   | testanD<br>and 45 ai   | .48       | 61       | .00    | -58    | 08.    | -36    | -50    | 29.    | 1.38      | 1-18    | 1.39     | 1-03     |
|                          |   | tanomA<br>esdoaf       | 1-96      | 1.71     | 1:12   | 1.40   | 4.80   | 90-9   | -40    | 8:18   | 1.94      | 7.30    | 2.46     | 5.44     |
|                          |   | Helativ<br>Hipianu     | 94        | 18       | 81     | 20     | 02     | 2.6    | 20     | 7.4    | 09        | 87      | 88       | 88       |
| HYGROMETER               | .d  | Met Bul                | 42.5      | 39-0     | 87.8   | 44-9   | 48.7   | 5.8.9  | 57.5   | 58-4   | 8-19      | 8.09    | 44.5     | 44-9     |
| HYG                      | *91   | Dey Bul                | 43.3      | 41.8     | 40-1   | 1-61-  | 28.2   | 57.9   | 62.5   | 1.89   | 8.4.9     | 52.7    | 45.8     | 46-4     |
|                          | ä   | d fret<br>Mesn.        | 45-8      | 9.24     | 41.3   | 8-94   | 48.5   | 9.99   | 61.0   | 61-7   | 59-9      | 2.99    | 53.5     | 49-2     |
|                          | I foot<br>Mean.                             | 45.8                   | 48.5      | 41-0     | 8.81   | 0.00   | 29.8   | 64-4   | 63-1   | 10-9   | 9.49      | 6-24    | 45-7     |          |
| SHADE.                   | Month.                                      |                        | 44-0      | 41.3     | 41-1   | 9.94   | 49-9   | 55.9   | 9-09   | 2.19   | 28.8      | 52.7    | 45.7     | 46.7     |
| URE IN                   | Mean of<br>Minimum.                         |                        | 39.8      | 36-2     | 33.1   | 87-9   | 43.3   | 47.5   | 51.8   | 8.52   | 49-3      | 47.4    | 40-1     | 6.11     |
| TEMPERATURE              |   | o nesk<br>momixald     | 48.3      | 9.94     | 2-24   | 55.3   | 56.5   | 0.29   | 6-69   | 20.2   | 68-3      | 0.82    | 51.4     | 6-12     |
| T                        | -10   | moniniK                | 25.70     | 24.9     | 23.5   | 8.97   | 31.2   | 87.8   | 8.86   | 44.5   | 8.98      | 33.5    | 52.8     | \$9.5°   |
|                          | Maximom.                                    |                        | 8.22      | 52.5     | 5.8.9  | 6.8-5  | 62.5   | 74.5   | 8.22   | 81.5   | 61.0      | 8-99    | 55.3     | 50.3     |
| 2                        | To Barometer.                               |                        | 30-300    | 30-605   | 29-90- | 29-897 | 29-308 | 29-981 | 30-116 | 30-000 | 30-101    | 29-731  | 23-174   | 29-992   |
|                          | Attached Thermometer.                       |                        | 54 53     | 51 8     | 50 2   | 200    | 120    | 19     | 63     | 29     | 19        | 09      | 09       | 00       |
|                          |   |                        | :         | :        | :      | :      | :      | -      | :      | :      | - :       | :       | . :      | :        |
|                          | MONTH.                                      |                        | January . | February | March  | April  | May    |        | July   | August | September | October | November | December |

Mean Temperature of each Month in the Year, as compared with that of the previous Five Years.

| Month.    | 1891     | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | Mean of<br>5 years | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 |
|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|
| January . | <br>35°8 | 36°2 | 36°8 | 39°4 | 35°5 | 36°3               | 41°6 | 35°9 | 44°0 |
| February  | <br>41°6 | 38°6 | 42°2 | 43°0 | 29°3 | 38°9               | 40°8 | 43°5 | 41°3 |
| March     | <br>40°8 | 35°9 | 47°1 | 44°4 | 41°6 | 41°9               | 45°9 | 44°6 | 41°1 |
| April     | <br>45°5 | 43°2 | 53°0 | 47°0 | 47°9 | 47°3               | 48°0 | 46°3 | 46°6 |
| May       | <br>50°9 | 50°7 | 57°3 | 49°7 | 54°4 | 52°6               | 52°9 | 49°1 | 49°9 |
| June      | <br>60°2 | 54°5 | 62°4 | 57°1 | 58°5 | 58°5               | 61°4 | 59°5 | 55°9 |
| July      | <br>60°2 | 64°1 | 63°6 | 60°3 | 60°0 | 61°6               | 61°4 | 62°7 | 60°6 |
| August    | <br>56°4 | 61°3 | 64°8 | 57°5 | 59°0 | 59°8               | 58°6 | 6009 | 61°5 |
| September | <br>57°0 | 56°0 | 57°1 | 53°2 | 59°7 | 56°6               | 56°8 | 54°4 | 58°8 |
| October   | <br>48°8 | 42°9 | 51°0 | 50°3 | 46°7 | 47°9               | 46°2 | 51°2 | 5207 |
| November  | <br>41°7 | 43°8 | 43°2 | 47°2 | 47°2 | 44°6               | 39°9 | 46°1 | 45°7 |
| December  | <br>40°4 | 35°8 | 42°1 | 41°8 | 40°0 | 40°0               | 40°0 | 42°5 | 46°7 |

The following Table illustrates the Daily Direction of Wind throughout the Year 1898.

| Directi | on of W | ind, | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Year 1898. |
|---------|---------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------------|
| N.      |         |      | 1    | 2    | 3     | -     | 1   | 3    | 2    | _    | _     | _    | _    | 1    | 13         |
| N.E.    |         |      | 8    | 4    | 14    | 6     | 10  | 6    | 6    | 6    | 8     | 14   | 13   | 1    | 96         |
| N.W.    |         |      | 2    | 3    | 4     | -     | -   | _    | 9    | 2    | 3     | 2    | 4    | 5    | 34         |
| N.N.E.  |         |      | -    | -    | -     | -     | -   | -    |      | -    | -     | _    | -    | -    | -          |
| N.N.W.  |         |      | 775  | -    | -     | -     |     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -          |
| s.      |         | 1.4  | 3    | 1    | -     | -     | -   | _    | 1    | 1    | -     | -    |      | 1    | 7          |
| S.E.    |         |      | 4    | 2    | 1     | 8     | 7   | 3    | 1    | 5    | 3     | 1    | 7    | 8    | 50         |
| s.w.    |         |      | 7    | 7    | 2     | 5     | 7   | 9    | 6    | 11   | 7     | 9    | 2    | 11   | 83         |
| S.S.E.  |         |      | -    | -    | -     | -     | -   | -    | -    | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | _          |
| S.S.W.  |         |      | -    | -    | -     |       | -   | -    | -    | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | _          |
| E.      |         |      | -    | -    | 1     | 4     | 1   | 1    | 3    | 2    | 5     | 2    | 1    | -    | 20         |
| W.      |         |      | -6   | 9    | 6     | 7     | 5   | 8    | 3    | 4    | 4     | 3    | 3    | 4    | 62         |

TABLE SHEWING RAINFALL AT CARDIFF IN EACH MONTH DURING THE TWENTY THREE YEARS, 1876-1898.

|       |                                  | JANI  | JANUARY.                      |                           |                                  | FEBRUARY                                       | DARY.                         |                           |                                  | MARCH  | ICH.   |                          |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| YEAR. | Rainfall in<br>Month.<br>Inches. | Days on<br>which 001 or Greatest<br>more rain in 24 ho<br>fell. | Greatest fall<br>in 24 hours. | Date of<br>greatest fall. | Rainfall in<br>Month.<br>Inches. | Days on<br>which 0.01 or<br>more rain<br>fell. | Greatest fall<br>in 24 hours. | Date of<br>greatest fall. | Rainfall in<br>Month.<br>Inches. | Days on<br>which 0.01 or<br>more rain<br>fell. | Days on Greatest fall more rain in 24 hours. fell. | Date of<br>greatest fall |
| 1876  | 1.91                             | 12  | 89-0                          | 2nd                       | 5.33                             | 55   | 06-0                          | 14th                      | 3-92                             | 63<br>63                                       | 9-0-24   | 9th                      |
| 1877  | 5.77                             | 7.0   | 0-72                          | 3rd                       | 2.79                             | 20   | 0-42                          | 11th                      | 3-66                             | 22   | 0.55   | 23rd                     |
| 1878  | 1.73                             | 17  | 0.36                          | 97th                      | 3.07                             | 16   | 0.87                          | 27th                      | 1-25                             | 00   | 0.40   | 28th                     |
| 1879  | 26-92                            | 10  | 1.30                          | 1st                       | 5-95                             | 00   | 98-0                          | 20th                      | 1-14                             | 14   | 0.32   | 23rd                     |
| 1880  | 0.87                             | =======================================                         | 0-43                          | 13th                      | 3.88                             | 65   | 1.06                          | 18th                      | 1-90                             | 12   | 0.75   | 2nd                      |
| 1881  | 0.93                             | 12  | 0.23                          | 26th                      | 4.81                             | 15   | 1-12                          | 9th                       | 3.88                             | 16   | 89-0   | 3rd                      |
| 1882  | 3.19                             | 13  | 0.83                          | 2nd                       | 9.20                             | 15   | 09-0                          | 28th                      | 2.26                             | 19   | 0.32   | 1st                      |
| 1883  | 5.75                             | 22  | 1.11                          | 24th                      | 3.73                             | 20   | 0.65                          | 10th                      | 09-0                             | 10   | 0-12   | 19th                     |
| 1881  | 6.03                             | 21  | 0-99                          | 31st                      | 4-40                             | 67   | 56-I                          | 17th                      | 3.30                             | 16   | 1.27   | 3rd                      |
| 1885  | 3-71                             | 20  | 0.58                          | 9th                       | 3.65                             | 61   | 19-0                          | 26th                      | 1.87                             | 16   | 0.53   | 29th                     |
| 1886  | 5.03                             | 50  | 16-0                          | 30th                      | 1.32                             | 11   | 0.62                          | 28th                      | 3.97                             | 13   | 89-0   | 20th                     |
| 1887  | 2.76                             | 15  | 0-73                          | 7th                       | 1-45                             | 9  | 0.73                          | 3rd                       | 3.21                             | 10   | 1-16   | 15th                     |
| 1888  | 1.70                             | 12  | 0-49                          | 1st                       | 1.07                             | 6  | 1-09                          | 2nd                       | 4.62                             | 15   | 92-0   | 24th                     |
| 1889  | 1.58                             | 10  | 0.58                          | 94h                       | 2.00                             | 16   | 0.64                          | 10th                      | 3.89                             | 16   | 1-17   | 8th                      |
| 1890  | 5-21                             | 24  | 19-0                          | 26th                      | 0.55                             | 12   | 0.55                          | 19th                      | 1.52                             | 14   | 0-28   | 24th                     |
| 1881  | 3.58                             | 13  | 1-26                          | 23rd                      | 0.02                             | 01   | 0.03                          | 2nd                       | 1.76                             | 16   | 0-31   | 15th                     |
| 1892  | 2.10                             | 15  | 0.70                          | 16th                      | 80.7                             | 10   | 0.58                          | 20th                      | 1.18                             | 9  | 0-48   | 15th                     |
| 1893  | 2.38                             | 19  | 0-94                          | 12th                      | 6.04                             | 000  | 0.95                          | 25th                      | 0.31                             | 9  | 91.0   | 2nd                      |
| 1894  | 3-20                             | 523   | 0-14                          | 19th                      | 3.68                             | 20   | 0.78                          | 17th                      | 3.37                             | 123  | 0.83   | lst                      |
| 1895  | 3.88                             | 20  | 0.71                          | 19th                      | 0-17                             | 1  | 80-0                          | 24th                      | 3-9-5                            | 101  | 0.85   | 27th                     |
| 1896  | 19-0                             | 9   | 01-0                          | 24th                      | 1.39                             | 6  | 0.80                          | 13th                      | 4-47                             | 24   | 0.54   | 7th                      |
| 1897  | 3.78                             | 17  | 0.20                          | 31st                      | 5.73                             | 21   | 0.40                          | 4th                       | 6-53                             | 19   | 0.90   | 21st                     |
| 1898  | 1.96                             | 10  | 0-48                          | 10th                      | 1.71                             | 17   | 0.22                          | 18th                      | 1-13                             | 6  | 0.53   | 6th                      |

TABLE SHEWING RAINFALL AT CARDIFF IN EACH MONTH DURING THE TWENTY-THREE YEARS, 1876-1898.

|       |                                  | APRIT   | RIT.                          |                           |                                  | W  | MAY.                          |                           |                                  | inc an   | JUNE.                         |                          |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| YEAR. | Rainfall in<br>Month.<br>Inches. | Days on<br>which 001 or Greatest<br>more rain in 24 ho<br>fell. | Greatest fall<br>in 24 hours. | Date of<br>greatest fall. | Rainfall in<br>Month.<br>Inches. | bays on<br>which 0.01 or<br>more rain<br>fell. | Greatest fall<br>in 24 hours. | Date of<br>greatest fall. | Rainfall in<br>Month.<br>Inches. | Days on<br>which 0-01 or<br>more rain<br>fell. | Greatest fall<br>in 24 hours. | Date of<br>greatest fall |
| 1876  | 1-91                             | 17  | 0.38                          | 28th                      | 0.53                             | 4  | 0-12                          | 24th                      | 1-91                             | 6  | 0.52                          | 15th                     |
| 1877  | 2.90                             | 20  | 0.25                          | 20th                      | 2.47                             | 11   | 0-99                          | 16th                      | 1.48                             | 12   | 0-41                          | 1st                      |
| 1878  | 4-10                             | 21  | 0.75                          | 9th                       | 4.32                             | 24   | 0.71                          | 16th                      | 3.68                             | 15   | 1.65                          | 16th                     |
| 1879  | 5-64                             | 17  | 0.73                          | 19th                      | 2.82                             | 15   | 88-0                          | 29th                      | 6.48                             | 007  | 1-64                          | 30th                     |
| 1880  | 1.98                             | 13  | 0.40                          | 5th                       | 1-45                             | 11   | 91-0                          | 26th                      | 5.38                             | 19   | 0.53                          | 17th                     |
| 1881  | 1-44                             | 1-  | 09-0                          | 13th                      | 2.62                             | 10   | 1.73                          | 17th                      | 3.23                             | 18   | 0.63                          | 16rh                     |
| 1882  | 2-68                             | 20  | 09-0                          | 12th                      | 2.72                             | 13   | 0-29                          | 22nd                      | 4.28                             | 20   | 0.82                          | 5th                      |
| 1883  | 19-0                             | 1-  | 0.28                          | 26th                      | 1.90                             | 123  | 0.10                          | 11th                      | 1-81                             | 17   | 1.16                          | 27th                     |
| 1881  | 1.56                             | =   | 0.43                          | 3rd                       | 2.37                             | 14   | 0.20                          | 2nd                       | 1-92                             | 6  | 1-11                          | 28th                     |
| 1885  | 5.25                             | 16  | 29-0                          | 1st                       | 3.86                             | 14 01  | 0.71                          | 19th                      | 2.61                             | 13   | 1.04                          | 23rd                     |
| 9881  | 86-8                             | 15  | 0.73                          | 7th                       | 6.38                             | 19   | 1.52                          | 31st                      | 0.70                             | 1-   | 0-28                          | lst                      |
| 1887  | 1-63                             | 10  | 0.45                          | 26th                      | 1-94                             | 14   | 0.63                          | 19th                      | 09-0                             | 4  | 0-51                          | 2nd                      |
| 1888  | 1.48                             | 13  | 0.30                          | 17th                      | 1.69                             | ∞  | 0+0                           | 17th                      | 3.69                             | 17   | 0.74                          | 17th                     |
| 1889  | 3.24                             | 18  | 0-71                          | 30th                      | 2.51                             | 16   | 0.38                          | 31st                      | 0.58                             | 9  | 0-41                          | 1st                      |
| 1890  | 1.80                             | 14  | 0.34                          | 6th                       | 1.99                             | 13   | 99 0                          | 9th                       | 2.46                             | 17   | 0.40                          | 10th                     |
| 1881  | 2.02                             | 11  | 0.40                          | 2nd                       | 3-41                             | 17   | 0.75                          | 21st                      | 2.47                             | 12   | 1.30                          | 24th                     |
| 1892  | 1.57                             | 6   | 0.43                          | 20th                      | 1.35                             | П  | 99-0                          | 27th                      | 1-93                             | 10   | 0-61                          | 28th                     |
| 1893  | 0-50                             | 52  | 0-16                          | 1st                       | 2.80                             | 123  | 0.73                          | 19th                      | 19-0                             | 6  | 0.23                          | 22nd                     |
| 1894  | 2 02                             | 15  | 0.41                          | 23rd                      | 2.18                             | 15   | 0-20                          | 15th                      | 2.43                             | 16   | 0-64                          | 3rd                      |
| 1895  | 3.08                             | 12  | 0.22                          | 24th                      | 0.50                             | 60   | 0.41                          | 31st                      | 1-15                             | 6  | 0.32                          | 30th                     |
| 9681  | 2.83                             | 14  | 08.0                          | 15th                      | 0-22                             | 00   | 0-14                          | 13th                      | 81.2                             | =======================================        | 1-00                          | 7th                      |
| 1897  | 8.18                             | 20  | 06-0                          | 13th                      | 5.53                             | 00   | 0.50                          | 29th                      | 5.03                             | 11   | 06-0                          | 8th                      |
| 1898  | 1.40                             | 10  | 0.28                          | 11th                      | 4.80                             | - 50   | 08-0                          | 11th                      | 90.9                             | 14   | 06-0                          | 4th                      |

TABLE SHOWING RAINFALL AT CARDIFF IN EACH MONTH, DURING THE TWENTY-THREE YEARS, 1876-1898.

|           | fall.   | -    | -     | -     |      | _    | 70   | -    | 75   | +    | п    | q    | ÷    | п    | q     | th th | , p  | ч     | ч    | P    | h    | п    | h    | n h  |
|-----------|---|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|           | Date of<br>greatest fall                          | 30th | 27th  | 22nd  | 7th  | 17th | 22nd | 28th | 23rd | 21st | 10th | 4th  | lst  | 27th | 23rd  | 17th  | 3rd  | 29th  | 28th | 22nd | 6th  | 17th | 29th | 29th |
| MBER.     | Greatest fall<br>in 24 hours.                     | 1.28 | 1.39  | 1.28  | 69-0 | 0.11 | 0.48 | 0-79 | 1.53 | 19-0 | 1.76 | 0.75 | 1-24 | 0.23 | 1.53  | 0.20  | 0.21 | 1.38  | 68-0 | 0.80 | 01-0 | 1.10 | 1.38 | 1.38 |
| SEPTEMBER | Days on<br>which 0.01 or<br>more rain<br>fell.    | 19   | 00    | 6     | 17   | 15   | 13   | 17   | 19   | 15   | 600  | 14   | 17   | 00   | 6     | 11    | 19   | 14    | 15   | 10   | 10   | 23   | 13   | 4    |
|           | Rainfall in<br>Month.<br>Inches.                  | 7.08 | 3.25  | 3-21  | 4.85 | 3.67 | 2.00 | 3-94 | 6-14 | 1-96 | 6-51 | 4.08 | 4-07 | 1-21 | 2.09  | 1.57  | 2.43 | 3-95  | 2-03 | 0.00 | 1-17 | 7.34 | 6.37 | 1-94 |
|           | Date of<br>greatest fall.                         | 19th | 27th  | 15th  | 27th | 2nd  | 22nd | 22nd | 8th  | 31st | 6th  | 9th  | 16th | 29th | 2nd   | 9th   | 26th | 27th  | 20th | 25th | 12th | 19th | 30th | 6th  |
| UST.      | Greatest fall<br>in 24 hours.                     | 9.79 | 1:14  | 3-64  | 1.34 | 0-27 | 1-45 | 1-14 | 0.13 | 0.84 | 1.07 | 0.44 | 1-02 | 0.74 | 29-0  | 0.95  | 1-10 | 1-62  | 0.23 | 1.55 | 1-19 | 0.84 | 1.30 | 19-0 |
| AUGUST    | Days on<br>which 0-01 or<br>more rain<br>fell.    | 170  | 21    | 157   | 666  | t-   | 30   | 16   | 16   | 6    | 12   | 6    | 11   | 17   | 15    | 20    | 61   | 16    | 14   | 18   | 17   | 15   | 16   | 10   |
|           | Rainfall in Month.<br>Inches.                     | 90-9 | 5.70  | 10.83 | 8-15 | 0.77 | 96-9 | 6.75 | 2.09 | 15.5 | 2.74 | 1-68 | 88.5 | 3.50 | 3-90  | 3-95  | 7.19 | 4.64  | 3.05 | 4.55 | 4.08 | 9-89 | 5.43 | 3.48 |
|           | Date of<br>greatest fall.                         | 6th  | 14th  | 23rd  | 19th | 17th | 30th | 6th  | 20th | 23rd | 18th | 29th | 26th | 7th  | 9th   | 17th  | 2nd  | 12th  | 10th | 24th | 23rd | 24th | 6th  | lst  |
| .Х.       | Greatest fall<br>in 24 hours.                     | 0-41 | 1.27  | 0.78  | 0.81 | 0-95 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0-94 | 0.31 | 0.71 | 0.85 | 1.16 | 1.16  | 0.73  | 0.36 | 1.50  | 0.80 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.35 | 08-0 | 0.50 |
| NIDC      | Days on Areatest fall more rain in 24 hours fell. | 10   | 18    | 6     | 231  | 000  | 15   | 24   | 21   | 30   | 9    | 17   | 13   | 32   | 120   | 19    | 17   | 6     | 17   | 20   | 12   | 00   | 00   | 01   |
|           | Rainfall in<br>Month.<br>Inches.                  | 16-1 | 4 9 4 | 2.01  | 4-00 | 9-9  | 3.62 | 5.77 | 3.56 | 4-05 | 0.72 | 4.85 | 1.51 | 6.83 | 19.60 | 3.57  | 10.6 | 9.83  | 3.88 | 4 20 |      | 1-14 | 9.51 | 0+0  |
|           | YEAR  | 1876 | 1877  | 1878  | 1879 | 1880 | 1881 | 1882 | 1883 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | 1887 | 1888 | 1889  | 1890  | 1891 | 189-9 | 1893 | 1881 | 1895 | 1806 | 1897 | 1898 |

TABLE SHOWING RAINFALL AT CARDIFF IN EACH MONTH, DURING THE TWENTY-THREE YEARS, 1876-1898.

|       |                                  | OCT   | OCTOBER                       |                          |                                  | NOVEMBER                                       | IBER.                         |                           |                                  | DECE   | DECEMBER.   |                           | 1EAK.                                |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| YEAR. | Rainfall in<br>Month.<br>Inches. | Days on<br>which 001 or<br>more rain<br>felt. | Greatest fall<br>in 24 hours. | Date of<br>greatest fall | Rainfall in<br>Month.<br>Inches. | Mays on<br>which 0.01 or<br>more rain<br>fell. | Greatest full<br>in 24 hours. | Date of<br>greatest fall. | Rainfall in<br>Month.<br>Inches. | Days on<br>which 0-01 or<br>more rain<br>fell. | Days on which 001 or Greatest fall more rain in 24 hours. fell. | Date of<br>greatest fall. | Kainfall<br>per<br>annum.<br>Inches. |
| 1876  | 3.81                             | 17  | 0.62                          | 16th                     | 5.97                             | 18   | 0-75                          | 12th                      | 7.13                             | 23   | 08-0  | 17th                      | 46.63                                |
| 1877  | 4-89                             | 16  | 1-15                          | 24th                     | 6.54                             | 25   | 1.06                          | 24th                      | 3.40                             | 25   | 0.88  | 28th                      | 46.79                                |
| 1878  | 5.76                             | 18  | 1-09                          | 23rd                     | 92.9                             | 13   | 98-0                          | 9th                       | 2.70                             | 10   | 0.75  | , 28th                    | 45.71                                |
| 1879  | 1-51                             | 12  | 0.32                          | 19th                     | 0.43                             | 00   | 0.18                          | 20th                      | 2.11                             | 6  | 0.79  | 31st                      | 44-79                                |
| 1880  | 4-94                             | 12  | 1-45                          | 25th                     | 3.67                             | 15   | 06-0                          | 15th                      | 04-9                             | 50   | 1.09  | 14th                      | 38.85                                |
| 1881  | 3.53                             | 13  | 0.72                          | 22nd                     | 4.98                             | 55   | 0-65                          | 26th                      | 4.50                             | 15   | 1.77  | 7th                       | 41.62                                |
| 1882  | 8.33                             | 53  | 1.64                          | 23rd                     | 6-26                             | 21   | 06-0                          | 7th                       | 98-9-                            | 22   | 0.73  | 31st                      | 26 60                                |
| 1883  | 4.23                             | 17  | 0-61                          | 15th                     | 6.38                             | 24   | 08-0                          | 21st                      | 1.92                             | 17   | 0.57  | 10th                      | 38-78                                |
| 1884  | 1-01                             | 17  | 0.35                          | 8th                      | 2.12                             | 16   | 23-0                          | 30th                      | 5.87                             | 90   | 89-0  | 5th                       | 36-89                                |
| 1885  | 5.23                             | 07  | 1.60                          | 22nd                     | 24-2                             | 16   | 1111                          | 27th                      | 1-74                             | 17   | 0-02  | 5th                       | 40-99                                |
| 1886  | 2.00                             | 21  | 0.87                          | 15th                     | 5.39                             | 21   | 1.03                          | 5th                       | 1-9-9                            | 15   | 1.33  | 26th                      | 48-11                                |
| 1887  | 2.80                             | 13  | 1-14                          | 29th                     | 3-48                             | 21   | 69-0                          | 3rd                       | 3.46                             | 20   | 0.75  | 12th                      | 29-79                                |
| 1888  | 1-74                             | 11  | 0.52                          | 28th                     | 10-2                             | 36   | 1.13                          | 12th                      | 3-61                             | 16   | 0.88  | 27th                      | 38-18                                |
| 1889  | 3.77                             | 22  | 87-0                          | 8th                      | 1.87                             | 12   | 0.12                          | 24th                      | 2.40                             | 14   | 0.80  | 21st                      | 31-38                                |
| 1890  | 1-92                             | 16  | 0-41                          | 7th                      | 3.89                             | 20   | 0.67                          | 6th                       | 08:0                             | +  | 0.33  | 18th                      | 29-23                                |
| 1881  | 7-12                             | 61  | 1.32                          | 18th                     | 3.91                             | 15   | 0.74                          | 28th                      | 61-9                             | 19   | 0.78  | 30th                      | 42-34                                |
| 1892  | 2.64                             | 15  | 0.51                          | 27th                     | 3.25                             | 18   | 99-0                          | 4th                       | 2.23                             | 27   | 6-62  | lst                       | 22-63                                |
| 1893  | 2.98                             | 15  | 1.29                          | 4th                      | 2.30                             | 13   | 0.58                          | lst                       | 4-18                             | 19   | 16-0  | 12th                      | 33-91                                |
| 1894  | 4-91                             | 14  | 1-05                          | 24th                     | 4.72                             | 20   | 0.83                          | 13th                      | 3.66                             | 20   | 0.51  | 17th                      | 41-19                                |
| 1895  | 3.67                             | 15  | 16-0                          | 3rd                      | 4-21                             | 23   | 09-0                          | 5th                       | 3.45                             | 31   | 0.48  | 17th                      | 32-64                                |
| 1896  | 4-65                             | 119   | 0.74                          | 5th                      | 96-0                             | 57   | 09-0                          | 15th                      | 6.41                             | 55   | 0.72  | 4th                       | 35-43                                |
| 1897  | 3.32                             | 1-  | 06-0                          | 2nd                      | 1.82                             | 1-   | 0.63                          | 27th                      | 90-9                             | 18   | 1.19  | 7th                       | 56.80                                |
| 1898  | 7.30                             | 18  | 1-13                          | 17th                     | 7.46                             | 16   | 1.39                          | 23rd                      | 5.44                             | 17   | 1.03  | 6th                       | 42.07                                |

### 75

# LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD TABLES.

Table of DEATHS during the Year 1898, in the Cardiffe Urban Sanitary District, classified according to Diseases, Abels, and Localities.

A

| 1 |  |        | .IATOT   | 07  | 354                  | 388                           | 432                  | 118                  | 13                   | : 4                  | 22 22                | 1231                                 | - |
|---|--|--------|--|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|   |  |        | All Other Diseases.  | 53  | 177                  | 126                           | 273                  | 4 88                 | 10                   | :-                   | . 01                 | 695                                  |   |
| ١ | Ace.   |        | Jeofrafal  | 30  | 10                   | 10.00                         | 01 01                | 01.1=                | . 23                 | . 31                 | ::                   | 13                                   | 1 |
|   | JO.  |        | Jednestal.   | 19  | 9                    |                               | 9                    | . 01                 | ::                   | ::                   | :-                   | : 0                                  | 1 |
|   | YEARS  |        | Assessed Passed  | 00  | 01 00                | 63 25                         | 30.0                 | : 00                 | : 02                 | ::                   | 1.1                  | 1 50<br>1 80<br>1 80                 |   |
|   | FIVE   | 100    | Bronchilis, Pacumoni<br>and Picurity.  | 11  | 88.                  | 63                            | 46                   | : 20                 | : 9                  | ::                   | 1.1                  | 2002                                 |   |
|   | UNDER  |        | Pathisis   | 16  | 43                   | 62                            | 44                   | : 65                 | : -                  | : -                  | : -                  | 185                                  |   |
|   |  |        | Rheumatic Fover,   | 15  | . 7                  | : 00                          | . 01                 | : :                  | ::                   | : :                  | 1:                   | : 6                                  |   |
|   | Children   | -34    | Distribute and Dysenter  | 14  | 2.2                  | 31 52                         | 16                   | 01                   | ::                   | ::                   | : :                  | 106                                  |   |
| j | HS OF  |        | Whooping Cough.  | 139 | 12                   | 13                            | 6 :                  | ::                   | ::                   | ::                   | ::                   | . 43                                 |   |
|   | DEAT   |        | Meanles.   | 27  | 100                  | 2 :                           | 9 :                  | ::                   | ::                   | ::                   | ::                   | 45                                   |   |
|   | DISTINGUISHING DEATHS                            |        | Erysipolas   | =   | : -                  | 1.1                           | : -                  | ::                   | 1:                   | ::                   | 1.1                  | : 01                                 |   |
|   | TINGE  |        | Cholera.   | 10  | ::                   | : :                           | 1.1                  | 10                   | 1.0                  | 1.1                  | ::                   | 1:                                   |   |
|   | 38, DIS  |        | Passperal.   | 6   | 1 ::                 | 11                            | : 00                 | 111                  | 1.1                  | 101                  | 1.1                  | .00                                  |   |
|   | CAUSI  |        | -Zuisquisg.  | 00  | ::                   | : :                           | ::                   | ::                   | 0.0                  | 0.0                  | 1.1                  | 1::                                  |   |
|   | SUBJOINED CAUSES,                                | EVENS. | Continued.   | 1-  | ::                   | ::                            | : :                  | ::                   | ::                   | : :                  | 1.1                  | ::                                   |   |
|   |  | (A)    | Enteric or Typhold.  | 9   |                      | : 0                           | : -                  | :-                   | : :                  | ::                   | : "                  | 1 :5                                 |   |
|   | Y FROM   |        | Typhus,  | 10  | ::                   | ::                            | 1:                   | ::                   | 1.2                  | ::                   | ::                   | 1:                                   | j |
|   | Мовталит   |        | Membraness Croup-  | 4   | ::                   | 3.1                           | ::                   | ::                   | ::                   | ::                   | ::                   | 1 : :                                |   |
|   | Мов  |        | .nivodMdqid  | 00  | 000                  | 5.0                           | 31                   | ::                   | ::                   | ::                   | 200                  | 7.3                                  |   |
|   |  |        | . Sentlatina,  | 01  | ::                   | 11                            | ::                   | ::                   | ::                   | :::                  | 0.01                 | 9 91                                 |   |
|   |  |        | Smallpox.  | -   | .::                  | ::                            | ::                   | ::                   | ::                   | : :                  | 1:                   | ::                                   | _ |
|   |  |        |  | (3) | Under 5<br>5 upwards | Under 5<br>5 upwards          | Under 5<br>5 upwards | Under 5<br>5 upwards | Under 5<br>5 upwards | Under 5<br>5 upwards | Under 5<br>5 upwards | Under 5<br>5 upwards                 |   |
|   |  |        | -spanish pan 99  | 3   | 184                  | 26                            | 46                   | 62                   | _                    | :                    | :                    | 34.9                                 |   |
|   | USBS,  |        | .85 and under 65.  | (6) | 249                  | 210                           | 200                  | 103                  | 553                  | 4                    | 6.3                  | 01<br>01<br>00                       |   |
|   | Anns.  |        | .85 when here 25.  | S   | 30                   | 01                            | 39                   | 10                   | =                    | :                    | 01                   | 130                                  |   |
|   | ROM ADDING                                       |        | -èf soben bas è  | (e) | 21                   | 50                            | 65                   | -                    | 90                   | :                    | 16                   | 115                                  |   |
|   | PALITY PROM ALL CA                               |        | .2 rabing base I   | (p) | 10                   | 100                           | 142                  | KO .                 | KO .                 | :                    | 61                   | 351                                  |   |
|   | MORTALITY PROM ALL CAUSES,<br>AT SUBJOINED AGES. |        | Under I year.  | 0   | 274                  | 588                           | 290                  | 13                   | ro.                  | :                    | :                    | 870                                  |   |
|   | 1  |        | Ar all ages.   | (9) | 837                  | 714                           | 750                  | 194                  | 800                  | 4                    | 45                   | 2627                                 |   |
|   |  |        | purpose<br>s; Public<br>g, shown<br>ities.   |     | Central, Cardiff     | 4                             | =                    |                      |                      | ospital              |                      | liff Urban<br>Sanitary District 2627 |   |
|   |  |        | NAMES OF LOCALITIES adopted for the purpose of these Statisties; Public Institutions being shown as separate localities. | (a) |                      | oitenteigo<br>ointeid-di<br>M | R S West             | Union                | Infirmary            | Seamen's Hospital    | Sanatorium           | Cardiff Urban<br>Sanitary J          |   |

# LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD TABLES.

TABLE OF POPULATION, BIRTHS, AND OF NEW CASES OF INFECTIOUS SICKNESS, COMING TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, DURING THE YEAR 1898, IN THE CARDIEF URBAN SANITARY DISTRICT, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DISEASES, AGES, AND LOCALITIES.

|  | POPULATION AT ALL AGES. | AT ALL               |                |                         | Z         | NEW CASES<br>KNOW | CASHS OF<br>KNOWLEDO | Sics<br>B OF |                     | IN EACH<br>MEDICAL |         | KR OF     | LOCALITY, COMING 1<br>OFFICIAL OF HEALTH. | 0           | THE   |     | N           | NUMBER A    | OF SUCH          | S FOR  | LOCALITIES FOR TREATMENT IN ISOLATION HOSPITAL. | SATMENT I  | N Ison     | ATION      | Новетта | ITAL.       |     |     |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------|---|------------|------------|------------|---------|-------------|-----|-----|
|  |                         |                      | ad             |                         | -         |                   |                      |              | FI                  | PEVICES            |         |           | -   |             |       |     | 10          |             |                  |        |   | FEVERS     | oć -       | 1          |         |             |     |     |
| NAMES OF LOCALITIES adopted for the purpose of these Statistics: Public Institutions being shown as separate localities. | Last<br>Ornsus.         | olbbins of hotemited | hiff hershigsM | Agod under 5 or over 5. | .xoqilma8 | Searbatina.       | Membranous Croup.    | 'Abpus'      | Enteric or Typhoid. | Continued.         | Robsing | -passbang | Сподель                                   | Erysipelas. |       |     | Southalina, | Diphtheria. | Membranous Croup | Typhne | Enteric or Typhoid.                             | Continued. | Melapsing. | Pastperal. | Cholem, | Erysipelies |     |     |
| (9)  | (9)                     | 9                    | (9)            | 9                       | -         | 00                | 4                    | 10           | 9                   | Ŀ-                 | 00      | 6         | 10  | =           | 07    | 13  | -           | 60          | 4                | *0     | 9   | 1-         | 00         | 6          | 10      | =           | 22  | 23  |
| Central Cardiff  | 53,824                  | 55,539               | 019'1          | Under 5<br>5 upwards    | 11        | 20 47             | 134                  | ::<br>::     | : 61                | . 00               | ::      | : 00      | . :                                       | 44 03       | . :   | ::  | ::          | 9 81        | 28               | ::     | :   | 10         | ::         | ::         | 1.1     | : :         | ::  | : : |
| andrations.  | 35,294                  | 57,281               | 1,821          | Under 5<br>5 upwards    | ::        | 355 67 20         | 88                   | ::           | . 63                | ::                 | ::      |           | : ;                                       | 288         | ::    | ::  | ::          | 30          |                  | ::     | :-  | -          | : :        | ::         | ::      | 11          | ::  | ::  |
| Heart<br>Sub-1   | 39,797                  | 59,427               | 2,009          | Under 5<br>5 upwards    | ::        | 109 33            | 321                  | :            | 15                  | : 00               | ::      | 10        | ::  | 41          | ::    | ::  | ::          | 829         | 52.10            | ::     | 1   | : :        | ::         | ::         | ::      | ::          | ::  | ::  |
| Sanatorium   | :                       | -1                   | 1              | Under 5<br>5 upwards    | ::        | 1 1               | 11                   | 1 1          | ::                  | ::                 | ::      | ٠.        | ::  | ::          | ::    | 1.1 | ::          | ::          | 11               | ::     | ::  | ::         | ::         | - :        | ::      | : :         | ::  | ::  |
| Union  | :                       |                      | 08             | Under 5<br>5 upwards    | ::        | ::                | ::                   | ::           | :                   | : :                | : :     | .00       | ::  | 1.1         | ::    | ::  | ::          | ::          | ::               | ::     | ::  |            | ::         | ::         | ::      | : :         | 1.1 | : : |
| Seamen's Hospital  | :                       | :                    | 1              | Under 5<br>5 upwards    | ::        | ::                | 11                   | ::           | : 03                |                    | 1.1     | ::        | : :                                       | 1 :         | ::    | 1.1 | 1.1         | . :         | ::               | ::     | ::  | ::         | : :        | ::         | ::      | ::          | : : | 11  |
| Infirmary  | :                       | :                    | :              | Under 5<br>5 upwards    | ::        | 6.0               | ::                   | ::           | ;                   | : :                | 4.1     | ::        | 3.1                                       |             | ::    | ::  | ::          | .00         | 11               | ::     | 11  |            | : :        | ::         | 11      | ::          | : : | :   |
| Cardiff Urban<br>Sanitary District   | 128,915                 | 177,770              | 5,520          | Under 5<br>5 upwards    | ::        | 106               | 280                  | 8 61         |                     | 1.67               | ::      | :82       | ::  | 123         | . : : | ::  | ::          | 135         | 52.8             | ::     | 1:  |            | 11         | ::         | ::      | ::          | 4.4 | 1.1 |

|                   |                            |                      | Death<br>Rate<br>per 1,000. |       | 2.543        | 0-039<br>2-632                                 | 6.536                  | 1.423  | 14.7              |  | : :        | :                       | 0.081      |         | 0.045                               | : :    | 0.174           | 0.541          | 0-725         | :                    | 0.002                        | :   |         |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|---------|
|                   |                            | 80                   |                             | h     | 241          | 220  |                        | 1333   | 1286              |  | : :        | :                       | .00        | 1 :     | T                                   | : :    | 188             | 30             | 659           | :                    | :-                           | :   | -       |
|                   |                            | 1898.                | TOTAL.                      | ×.    |              | 248  |                        | -  | 13411             |  | : :        | :                       | . 0        | 0 :     | v                                   | : :    | 10 0            | 22             | 99            |                      | 10                           |   |         |
| DISTRICT          |                            |                      | 80<br>& up-<br>wards        | 2     | G) ;         |  |                        | : :  | 29 35 1           |  |            |                         | 1          | : :     |                                     |        | 1 1             |                | -             | :                    |                              | :   |         |
|                   |                            | YEAR                 |                             | ъ. ж. | 09 :         |  | 20 10                  | : 00   | 37.20             |  |            |                         | 1          |         |                                     |        | -               | :              | 1 1           | :                    | :                            |   |         |
| $\overline{\sim}$ |                            | ΧE                   | 85 28                       | 7. I  | 90           | 100  | 27.5                   | - 01   | 34553637          |  | :          | :                       | :          | :       |                                     |        | 0.1             | :              | : :           |                      | :                            |   |         |
|                   |                            |                      | 5 35                        | ×     |              | - 1-   | 29-                    | - 71   | 345               |  | :          |                         | i          |         | :                                   |        | :               |                | 1 1           | 1                    | :                            |   |         |
|                   |                            | ri,                  | 258                         | 3f. F | 1 6          | : 22   | 38.37                  | 410  | 64 59             |  | :          |                         | :          | :       |                                     |        | -               | :              | : :           | :                    | :                            | : :                                       |         |
|                   |                            | CAUSES.              | 629                         | X,    | -9           |  | 1 2 3 6                | 2 00   | 67 44             |  | :          |                         |            | -       |                                     | :      | 1               | 1              | : :           | :                    | :                            | : :                                       | -       |
|                   |                            | Ď                    | 1238                        | 4     | 21           | : : =  | : 50                   | 210  |                   |  |            |                         |            | :       |                                     |        | -               | 1              | : :           |                      |                              |   |         |
| _                 |                            | CA                   | -                           | ×     | 00           | 17 10 15                                       | 10 31                  | - 10   | 58 55             |  |            |                         |            |         |                                     |        | -               |                |               |                      | :                            | : :                                       |         |
| ~                 |                            |                      | 232                         | ×     | 01           | - 1  | 2 25 30 28 39 40 31 34 | 00 00  | 56 43 67 58 52 57 |  | :          |                         |            | :       |                                     | :      |                 |                | :-            |                      |                              |   |         |
| 2                 |                            | A                    | \$ t c c c                  | 2.    | -            | 2 1  | 30.2                   | 000  | 190               |  | 1          | :                       |            | -       |                                     |        |                 |                |               | :                    |                              |   |         |
| K                 | 70.                        | EB                   | \$38                        | 16    | 9            | 20 23 14 11                                    | 32.25                  | + 9  | 6855              |  | 1          |                         |            | -       | : :                                 | :      | : 00            |                | : :           |                      | :                            | :   |         |
| A                 | -177,770                   | SEVERAL              | 223                         | 21    | .0           |  |                        |  | 17 13             |  |            | :                       |            |         | 1 1                                 | 1      |                 |                | :             |                      | :                            | :   |         |
| SANITARY          | 7                          | S                    | 252                         | Z     | 10           | :        | - 21                   | 1. 1 1 1 2 1 4 0                                 | 36 32 1           |  | :          | :                       |            | 1       |                                     |        |                 |                |               |                      |                              | -   |         |
|                   | 868                        | 回                    |                             | - X   |              | 91 91  | : 55                   | :01  | 1436              |  |            |                         |            |         | : :                                 | :      | - 5             |                |               |                      | :                            | -   |         |
| -                 | 15                         | THE                  | 83 3 5 8                    | ×     | -            | 7  | : 27                   | 7 -  | 28 34 14          |  |            | :                       | 1 1        | 5       |                                     |        | : -             | : :            | :             |                      | : '                          | -   |         |
| A                 | )N,                        |                      | 828                         | N.    | 63           | 131114   | : 27                   | 00 -   | 26372             |  | :          |                         |            | 1       |                                     | •      | :               |                |               |                      | :                            | 01  |         |
| S                 | TIC                        | FROM                 | 20 00 00                    | 2     | 01           |  | 010                    | 7 :  | 29 26             |  | -          | -                       |            | :       | : :                                 | :      |                 |                | -             |                      |                              | 24  |         |
|                   | TLA                        | 'R                   | 2.99                        |       | -            | : : 00   |                        | 01   | 1 57              |  |            | :                       | : :        | :       | : .                                 | :      |                 |                | . 0           |                      |                              |   |         |
| Z                 | )PU                        |                      |                             | N.    | 100          | : :8   | :=                     | - :  | 33 18             |  | :          |                         |            | -       | : :                                 | :      |                 | : :            | : 01          |                      |                              |   |         |
| A                 | P(                         | ES                   | 2000                        | ×     | 2 20 13      | 0  | . 0                    | 9 7 7  | 07.43             |  | -          | :                       | : :        | 21 9    | . 7                                 |        | :-              | 30             | 54 16         |                      | :                            | -   |         |
| B                 | Q2                         | AGES                 | 030                         | 2     | 157 182      |  | 62 4                   | 1- 98  | 624 597           |  |            |                         |            | 0.7     | : 00                                | :      |                 | - 61           | : 07          |                      | :                            | :   | :       |
| 8                 | 4 T.E                      |                      |                             | 2     |              | : : :  | 355 227 9              | : :  | :                 |  |            | :                       | . :        | :       | : :                                 | :      | :               | : :            | :             | : .                  | :                            | :   | :       |
| CARDIFF URBAN     | ESTIMATED POPULATION, 1898 | DEATHS REGISTERED AT |                             |       |              |  |                        |  |                   |  |            |                         |            |         |                                     |        |                 |                |               |                      |                              |   |         |
|                   | ESI                        | ٥                    |                             |       |              |  |                        |  |                   | rses.  |            |                         |            | :       |                                     | :      |                 | : :            | :             | : :                  | :                            |   | :       |
| fr.               |                            | Œ                    |                             |       | 1            | : : :  | 1 1                    | : 1  |                   | )isea  |            |                         | 170        |         |                                     |        | •               |                | •             |                      |                              | - 1                                       |         |
| IT.               |                            | E                    |                             |       | -            |  |                        |  |                   | tie I  |            |                         |            |         |                                     |        |                 |                |               |                      |                              |   |         |
|                   |                            | ST                   |                             |       | ases         |  |                        | 8081   | Total             | /mo  |            |                         |            |         |                                     |        |                 |                |               |                      |                              |   | -       |
| D                 |                            | G                    | DEAT                        |       | Es.)<br>Dise |  |                        | can  | H                 | r Zy   |            |                         |            |         |                                     |        |                 |                |               |                      |                              |   |         |
| 8                 |                            | RE                   | 30 8                        |       | (classes,    |  |                        | cifie  |                   | le o   | 9          | p :                     | 10         |         |                                     |        |                 |                |               |                      | ever                         | 7   | 9       |
| 4                 |                            | 70                   | Carsus of Death.            |       | Zyn          |  |                        | t spe  |                   | ebri   | red        | inste                   | ellle      |         |                                     |        |                 |                |               | 1.                   | ed F                         | 90000                                     | round   |
| 0                 |                            | H                    |                             |       | le or        | Farasitic Diseases<br>Dietic<br>Constitutional | -                      | Violence<br>III-defined and not specified causes |                   | le F   | Vaccinated | Unvaccinated            | 200        |         | Ikası                               |        | ie.             | q2             |               | Feve                 | defin                        | 0.5                                       |         |
| 0                 |                            | AT                   |                             |       | ebri         | Liona  | Developmental<br>Local | d an   |                   | ecif   | Va         | 52                      |            |         | rer                                 |        | Feve            | -con           |               | inal                 | 1 111-                       | Sver                                      | l l     |
|                   |                            | OE                   |                             |       | ific I       | ic<br>ic<br>titu                               | elopu                  | Violence<br>Ill-define                           |                   | Sp   |            | box.                    | odua       | 8       | t Fe                                | 18     | Sung            | pring          | Dis<br>horris | F.9-81               | e and                        | no Fe                                     |         |
|                   |                            | _                    |                             |       |              |  |                        |  |                   | CLASS 1.—Specific Febrile or Zymotic Diseases. |            | Small-pox (Unvaccinated | Chickenpox | Measles | Epidemic Rose Rash<br>Scarlet Fever | Typhus | Kelapsing Fever | Whooping-cough | Mumps         | Cerebro-spinal Fever | Simple and ill-defined Fever | Enteric Fever<br>Other Missmatic Diseases | TOTAL S |
|                   |                            |                      |                             |       |              |  | V                      | VIII.  |                   | LAS  |            | 20                      | 0          | 6       | 4 30                                |        | -               | -              | -             | 0                    | 02 1                         | 10  |         |
|                   |                            |                      | 1                           |       |              |  |                        | 1  |                   | 0  |            |                         |            |         |                                     |        |                 |                |               |                      |                              |   |         |

| 100        |
|------------|
| .8         |
| 2          |
| Z          |
| -23        |
| 3          |
| 20         |
| ÷          |
|            |
| Ó          |
| н          |
| ED         |
| ER         |
| <b>F</b> 3 |
| ы          |
| н          |
| 200        |
| H          |
| REG        |
| $\approx$  |
| щ          |
| 쬬          |
| _          |
|            |
| S          |
| SH         |
| Ξ          |
| ы          |
| 4          |
| -          |
| DEAT       |
| 0          |
| -          |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |

| Death<br>Rate        |       |                     | 0-838  | ::  | ::::   | 0.067  | 0-011<br>0-039<br>0-016   | 5-542                         | :::::   |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------|---|
| NE.                  | 2     |                     | 75   | ::  | 1111   | 12 :   | : 000   | 55                            | -:::::  |
| Toral                | ×     |                     | : 12   | ::  | 1111   | 1  | : :   | 211                           | ::::::  |
| 80<br>& up-<br>wards | 4     |                     | 11   | 1:  | 11 1   | 11   | 1111  | 01                            | 111111  |
| The second second    |       |                     | : =  | ::  |  | 11   | 1111  | 0.0                           | 11111   |
| 1538                 | ×     |                     | -  | 1:  | ::::   | ::   | 1111  | 00                            | 1::::::   |
| 235                  | . N   |                     | :-   | 11  | 1111   | 11   | ::::  |                               | ::::::::  |
| 20 20                | 4     |                     |  | 1.1   | ::::   | :  | 1111  | e ·                           | 111111  |
|                      | Р. Ж. |                     | 1  | 1:  |  | - 11   | 1111  | -                             | 111111  |
| 838                  | ×     |                     | 1.1  | 1.1   | 1111   | 1:1  | 1111  | 04                            | . : : :   :   |
| 55<br>60<br>60       | N I   |                     | 11   |   | 1111   | 1 1  | :- : :  | 03                            | 111111  |
| 50<br>55<br>55       | is    |                     | ::   | - 11  |  | 1.1  | ::-:  | 01                            | 11111   |
|                      | . N   |                     | - : :  | 11  | 1111   | - :  | 1::::   | - 01                          |   |
| 45<br>50<br>50       | ×     |                     | :-   | ::  | 1111   | : :  | 11111   | -                             | 111111  |
| 45<br>45             | H     |                     | :-   | - 1   |  | 01   |   | 9                             | :::::::   |
| 35<br>40<br>40       | 14    |                     | : -  | : :   |  | ::   | ::  | 69                            | :::::::   |
|                      | . N.  |                     | - 01   | - :   |  | - :  | 1 : : : :   | 61                            |   |
| 8558                 | ×     |                     |  | 1-1   | 1111   | ::   | 1 1 1 1   | 01                            | 1:::::::  |
| 838                  | N I   |                     | - : :  | - 11  | 1111   | 11   | : : : 01  | -                             |   |
| 8228                 | 4     |                     |  | . :   | :::.   | 1.1  | 1 199 1   | 4                             | 111111  |
|                      | N     |                     | 11   | 11  |  | - :  | : : : : :   | 01                            | 111111  |
| 20 20 20             | ×     |                     | 1 1  | 1.1   | 1:::   | : :  | ::::  | 60                            | 111111  |
| 15 15                | N     |                     | - ::   | 11  | 1111   | ::   | 1 1 1 1   | 00                            | 111111  |
| 222                  | :     |                     |  | ::  | : ' : :  | 11   | 1 1 1 1 1   | 5 0                           | ::::::  |
|                      | 7. X  |                     |  | 1 1   | 1111   | 00   | 11111   | 82 20 13                      | 11111   |
| 030                  | × i   |                     | . 69   | 1.1   | ::::   | 7 :  | : := :  | 17                            | ::::::  |
|                      |       | -                   | 1.1  | 1.1   | 1:::   | . :  | ::::  | =                             | 1111 1  |
|                      |       |                     |  |   |  |  |   |                               |   |
|                      |       |                     | ::   | ::  | ::::   | ::   | ::::  | •                             |   |
| CAUSES OF DEATH.     |       | J.                  |  |   | s of Vaccination   | Urethra  |   | Total Seases.                 | getable Parasites<br>imal Parasites<br>Total  |
| CAUS                 |       | CLASS 1.—Continued. | Diamineal Diseases. Simple Cholera Diarrhea, Dysentery | Malarial Diseases,<br>Remittent Fever<br>Ague | Zoogenous Diseases. Hydrophobia Glanders Splenic Fever Cowpox and other effects of Vaccination | VENERRAL DISEASES. Syphillis Gonorrhea, Stricture of Urethra | Septic Diseases. Phagedena Erysipelas Pysenia, Septicemia Puerperal Fever | CLASS II,—Parasitic Diseases. | Thrush Other Diseases from Vegetable Parasites Hydatid Disease Other Diseases from Animal Parasites Total |

| CLASS III.—Dietic Diseases.  Starvation, Want of Breast-milk Scurvey  Scurvey  Intemp. Chronic Alcoholism  Intemp. Chronic Alcoholism  Tota  CLASS IV.—Constitutional Disease Rheumatism  Gout Rheumatism  Gout Rickets Cancer Tabes Mesenterica Tubercular Meningitis (Acute Hyd Phthisis Other forms of Tuberculosis, Scroft Phthisis Other forms of Tuberculosis, Scroft Phthisis Other Constitutional Diseases  CLASS V.—Developmental Disease Other Constitutional Disease Spina Bifida Imperforate Anus Cleft Palate, Harelip Other Congenital Defects Other Congenital Defects Other Congenital Defects | DEATHS REGISTERED—Continued. | OATSES OF DEATH.  0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 Wards  10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 Wards  10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 Wards  10 15 20 25 30 35 50 60 65 70 75 80 Wards  10 15 20 25 30 35 60 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 Wards  10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 Wards  10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 Wards | M. P. | Starvation, Want of Breast-milk Scurvey Chronic Alcoholism Intemp. Chronic Alcoholism  Logic Delirium Tremens | Total 6 1 0.039 | stitutional Diseases. | zitis (Acute Hydrocephalus). | la 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |  | Total 57 40 9 810 9121313 111416162115172023 14 11171015141C1113 8 7 5 5 2 1 1 248 220 2-632 | Atelectasis |  |
|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|
|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|

| 1                     | Death<br>Rate<br>per 1,000 | 1        |                  | 0-214<br>0-061<br>0-061<br>0-011<br>0-011<br>0-011<br>0-011<br>0-011<br>0-011<br>0-045  | 0.815<br>0.005<br>0.005<br>0.027<br>0.027<br>0.027<br>0.027  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------------|---|--|
|                       | E                          | -        |                  | 180 02 64 : 140 0r :  | 89 : 1 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21  |
|                       | TOTAL.                     | M. P.    |                  |   | 9 : : :  |
|                       |                            | 2        |                  |   | T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |
|                       | 80 & up-<br>wards          | ×        |                  |   | # : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :  |
|                       | 25<br>80<br>80             | M. F     |                  | 100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | 7 ; ; 7 7 ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;  |
|                       | 0.00                       | N. F.    |                  |   |  |
|                       |                            | 6        |                  | 194 1 199 1 1 1 1 1 1 T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | 9 : : : : : : : : : : :  |
|                       | 835                        | N N      |                  | (S) = 1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   |  |
|                       | 858                        | ×        |                  |   | 6 1- 1- 10 1111  |
|                       | 233                        | N.       |                  | H-11111 111111 111  | 2:::::::::   |
|                       | 55<br>55<br>55             | 2        |                  | [m]; [m]: [:] [m]: [:] [m]: [:] [1]: [m]: [:] [m]: [m]: | 0 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :  |
|                       |                            | P. 32    |                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |
|                       | 2553                       | 7.       |                  |   | φ : :::=== ::::  |
| ued.                  | 333                        | 7.       |                  | (9)   | 09 . : : = = : : : :   |
| ntin                  | 92.00                      | 26       |                  |   | 6  |
| Co                    |                            | #  <br># |                  |   | 04   |
| REGISTERED-Continued. | 35                         | ×        |                  |   | T : : : : : : : : : : .  |
| ER1                   | 828                        | N. F.    |                  | * ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::  | 19 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |
| ST                    | 828                        | 4        |                  |   | 01 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |
| GGI                   |                            | V. M.    |                  |   | 91 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |
| RE                    | 858                        | ×        |                  |   | -::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::  |
| SI                    | 12 22                      | N. P.    |                  |   | - : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :  |
| TE                    | 1000                       | 41       |                  |   |  |
| DEATHS                |                            | . X.     |                  | 11111-11115-1111  | 19   |
| н                     | 030                        | N.       |                  | 11111111192911111 111   | Q4   |
|                       |                            |          |                  | *::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::   |  |
|                       |                            |          |                  |   |  |
|                       | Death                      |          |                  | its Membranes Insane Cord stem  | rsten.   |
|                       | Carsus of Death.           |          | CLASS VI.—Local. | 1.—Diseases of Nervous System. Inflammation of the Brain or its Membranes Apoplexy Paralysis Softening of Brain Hemiplegia, Brain Paralysis, Agitans Insanity, General Paralysis of Insane Chorea Epilepsy Convulsions Laryngismus Stridulus Idiopathic Tetanus Myelitis Paraplegia, Diseases of Spinal Cord Other Diseases of Nervous System Other Diseases of Nervous System Epistaxis and Dis. of Nose Onlitis Otorrhore   | 3 —Diseases of Circulatory System. Endocarditis, Valvular Diseases Pericarditis Hypertrophy of Heart Angina Pectoris Syncope Aneurism Senile Gangrene Embolism, Thrombosis Phlebitis Varicose Veins Other Diseases |

| 1           | Death<br>Rate<br>per 1,000. |        | 0.016   | 0-033<br>0-061<br>1-230<br>0-033  | 0.022                                | 0-016<br>0-146<br>0-016<br>0-011<br>0-056<br>0-011<br>0-055<br>0-011<br>0-027<br>0-011<br>0-056<br>0-056   |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| -           |                             |        | . 0   | 10008=7   | -                                    | 85   |
|             | Torat.                      | - 1    | 60.4  | 0 4 0 8 0 0 1   | 20                                   |  |
|             |                             | ×      |   | _   |                                      |  |
|             | & up-                       | H      |   | : : : - : :   | 1                                    |  |
|             | 503                         | 4      |   |   |                                      |  |
|             | 0.49                        | , , ,  | -   | - :4 0 :  | :                                    | :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::  |
|             | 75<br>75                    | 2      |   | :   | -                                    |  |
|             | 355                         | zi l   |   |   |                                      |  |
|             | 828                         | 20     |   | 1-10-   | :                                    |  |
|             | 828                         | 2      |   |   | 1                                    |  |
|             | 0.00                        | F. 3t. |   |   |                                      |  |
|             | 838                         | z      | -   | 9 +   |                                      |  |
|             | 50 50                       | 7.     |   |   | :                                    |  |
| ~:          | 45<br>45                    | 4      |   |   | 1                                    | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111  |
| -Continued. |                             |        |   | 117   | 1                                    |  |
| onti        | 232                         | ×      | 1   | : :-89 :  | -                                    |  |
|             | 838                         | ж. У.  | :   | 1 1   | :                                    |  |
| EE          | 30 25                       | 21     | -   | : : : - 6   | :                                    |  |
| REGISTERED  | 0.00                        | F. N   |   | - 10  | :                                    |  |
| ISI         | 828                         | zi     | -   | : : : - : 0   | -                                    |  |
| EG          | 15 20 20                    | N.     | -   | 1 1 - 21  |                                      |  |
| 1000        | 232                         | ж. у.  |   |   |                                      |  |
| PHS         | 629                         | 4      |   | ; ;13 ;   |                                      | * : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :  |
| EATHS       | 220                         | ×      |   |   |                                      |  |
| D           | 030                         | й.     |   | 00:4%:  |                                      | :2 :- : : :2 : : : : : : : : : : : : : :   |
|             |                             | 7      |   |   | :                                    |  |
|             |                             |        |   |   |                                      |  |
|             |                             |        |   |   |                                      |  |
|             |                             |        | :   | 111111  | : :                                  | 11.111111111111111111111   |
|             |                             |        |   |   |                                      |  |
|             |                             |        |   | hea   | E III                                | in the second se |
|             | EATH.                       |        | EM.   | Erac  | Syst                                 | Inte   |
|             | D at                        |        | Syst  | 2   | ory                                  | stine of some series of some series of some series of some series of series  |
|             | CAUSES OF DEATH.            |        | nued.   | X   | irat                                 | y y stine of Intestine fuluestine Intestine Liver Digestive System   |
|             | Car                         |        | onti  | Lary  | Res                                  | ssy setting of the color of the |
|             |                             |        | 0 - 0   | s of<br>Asth  | s of                                 | Dronserry,  , Quinsy sis Stomach of Intest uction of Strangu tion of I   |
|             | 1                           |        | CLASS VI.—Continued.<br>seases of Respiratory E<br>tyngitis       | na, sense   | sease                                | strates or Digistry System Stomatitis Dentition Sore Throat, Quinsy Dyspepsia Hematemesis Melena Discusses of Stomach Discusses of Stomach Discusses of Stomach Cleveritis Enteritis Enteritis Enteritis Fistura Peritoritis Fistula Peritoritis Fistula Peritoritis Curloosis of Liver Other Discusses of Liver Other Discusses of Digestive Other Discusses of Digestive   |
|             |                             |        | ASS<br>RES C  | Dis<br>Dissert<br>Shirtis   | id .                                 | transplantage of the property  |
|             |                             |        | CLASS VI.—Continued.  Deseases of Respiratory System.  Laryngitis | Group Other Diseases of Larynx and Trachea Emphysema, Asthma Bronchitis Pheumonia | Other Diseases of Respiratory System | Diseases of Digistry System.  Stomatitis Dentition Sore Throat, Quinsy Dyspepsia Hematemesis Melena Diseases of Stomach Gastritis Enteritis Enteritis Stricture or Strangulation of Intestine Intussusception of Intestine Intussusception of Intestine Fistula Peritonitis Ascites Jaundice Gallstones Hepatitis Cirlosis of Liver Other Diseases of Liver Other Diseases of Digestive System   |
|             |                             |        |   | ООМИНИ  | .0                                   | 1  |
|             | I                           |        | 4   |   |                                      | in a   |

| Death<br>Rate<br>per 1,000. |       |                      | 0.002   | 0-135<br>0-106<br>0-016   | 0-011   | 0.005   | 0-033<br>0-005<br>0-016<br>0-016  |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| be                          |       |                      |   | 01 01 01  | 02  |   | 90 4  |
| u                           | 2     |                      |   |   | 1 1   | 11 1 11   | : :   |
| TOTAL.                      | , N   |                      | ::::  | 10 10 1   | ; : - c1  |   | 1111111   |
|                             |       |                      | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000   |   |   |   |   |
| & up-<br>wards              | M. P. |                      |   | 1111  |   |   |   |
|                             | 4     |                      | 1111  | 1::::   |   | 11.1111   | 11.1111   |
| 8538                        | ×     |                      | 1:::  | 1111  |   |   |   |
| 55 25                       | £     |                      | 1 11  |   | 11.1  |   |   |
|                             | ×     |                      |   |   |   | 1 1111  |   |
| 835                         | ж.    |                      | 4 4 4 4   | ::::  |   |   |   |
| 0 - 10                      | -     |                      | 1111  |   | :   |   |   |
| 65 55                       | ×     |                      |   | 61 m : :  | : :- :  | 111111  |   |
| 828                         | pi    |                      | :::::   | 01 ; ;  | 1 1 1 1   |   |   |
| 020                         | ×     |                      |   | 01- : :   |   |   |   |
| 828                         | 6     | -                    |   | - 01 - :  |   |   |   |
|                             | 7. X  |                      |   |   |   |   |   |
| 558                         | , X   |                      |   | :   | :::-  | 1171111   |   |
| 9 0 10                      | 41    |                      | 1 1 1 1 1   | 01 : : :  | : : :-  |   |   |
| 6 5 5                       | zi I  |                      | ::::  | 01 :- :   | ::::  |   | 1111111   |
| 5539                        | 41    |                      | :- : :  |   |   |   | 9 : : - : :   |
| 1000                        | x I   |                      | - : : :   | 3. 1. 1   |   |   | 01  |
| 838                         | H     |                      |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10.45                       | 4     |                      |   | : 01 : :  | 1 1 1 1   |   |   |
| 2328                        | ×     |                      | 1 1 1 1   | -:::  |   | 111111  |   |
| 828                         | £     |                      | 1111  | : 04 : :  |   |   |   |
| 04 100                      | ×     |                      | : : : :   |   |   |   |   |
| 238                         | ж.    |                      |   | 1 1 1 1   |   |   |   |
|                             | 2     | 77-77                | 1111  | 1 1 1 1   |   |   |   |
| 838                         | × 1   |                      | 1111  |   |   | 1111111   | 1 11111   |
| 100                         | 4     |                      | 1111  |   | 1111  | 111111  | 111111  |
|                             | ×     |                      |   |   |   |   |   |
| 035                         | 2     |                      | ::::  | - :-  |   | 1111111   | 111111  |
| 034                         | ×     |                      | 1111  | 0, : : :  |   | 1111111   | 111111  |
|                             |       |                      | GLANDS.   |   |   |   |   |
| CAUSES OF DEATH.            |       | CLASS VI.—Continued. | -Diseases of Lymphatic System and Ductless Glands.  Disease of Lymphatic System  Disease of Spleen  Bronchoele  Addison's Disease | Diseases of Urinary System. Acute Nephritis Bright's Disease Uranameter of Traine | Calculus Hamaturia Diseases of Bladder and of Prostate Other Diseases of Urinary System | Diseases of Organs of Generation.  Metritis Ovarian Disease Diseases of Uterus and Vagina Disorders of Menstruation Pelvic Abscess Perineal Abscess Diseases of Testes, Penis, Scrotum, &c. | Diseases of Organs of Parturition. Childbirth Abortion, Miscarriage Puerperal Manin Puerperal Convulsions Placenta Previa, Flooding Phlegmasia Dolens Other Accidents of Childbirth |

| Death<br>Rate<br>per | 1,000. | 0.022<br>0.011<br>0.011   | 0-001<br>0-005<br>0-007<br>0-005<br>: : :   | 6-536                            | 0-185<br>0-005<br>0-038<br>0-073<br>0-022<br>0-039   | 0.055  |
|----------------------|--------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
|                      | 4      | 09 01   |   | 12.                              | 10 0 - 01 01 0   |  |
| TOTAL.               | N.     | - 01 ;  | C4 : : : :  | 180                              | 8 : 4 7 = 24   | -:   |
| 0 4-6                | -      | 111   | 1.1.11  | 12                               |  | 1.1  |
| & up-<br>wards       | × I    | 1.1   |   | 20 10 10                         |  | 11   |
| 823                  | M. F.  |   |   | 1 62                             | - 11111  | ::   |
| 235                  | N. F.  |   |   | 16 27                            |  | - : :  |
| 838                  | 2      | - :-  | 11111111  | 88                               | :  | 1 1  |
| 9258                 | F. 36  | :-:   | 11.1111   | 56                               | - :  | :::  |
|                      | F. M.  | 111   |   | 1 5 4 5 5                        | - : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :  | 1 :  |
| 838                  | zi.    | 111   | - : : : : : : :   | 100                              | 11111111   | ::   |
| 828                  | N.     | 111   |   | 39 40                            |  | 2.1  |
| 45<br>50<br>50       |        | - :-  | 1111111   | 80                               |  | 11   |
| 4+0                  | F. N.  | - :-<br>::::  |   | 52 30                            | 11171111   | 1:   |
| 333                  | M. F   |   | - : : : : : : : :   | 64                               | 01   | 1.1  |
| 828                  | N. F.  |   |   |                                  |  | - :  |
| 828                  |        | - 11  |   | 5                                | 6 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :  | 11   |
| 10 TW                | X.     | 111   |   | 1 61                             |  | - :  |
| 838                  | N.     | 111   | 1111111   | 4                                | 00   |  |
| 838                  | м. г.  | : : :<br>- : :  |   | -                                | 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 1:   |
| 858                  |        | 111   | 4 - 4 - B - 4 - 4   | 10                               | 11111111   | - 11   |
| 11200                | N.     | 111   | 1111111   | 20                               | 91 1 1 1 1 1   | 11   |
| 828                  | ×.     | : :   | 111111  |                                  |  | - ::   |
| 200                  | М. Р.  | :::   | 1111111   | 6                                |  | 1:   |
|                      |        | :   | :::==.:   | 227                              | - : :46161   | C1 :   |
| 0 3 3                | ×      | :: "  | 1.11111   | 222                              | 0 : :01- :- :  | - : :  |
|                      |        | :::   | :::::::   |                                  |  | ::   |
|                      |        | :::   | 111111  | :                                | 1011   | ::   |
| CAUSES OF DEATH.     |        | CLASS VI.—Continued.  10.—Diseases of Organs of Locomotion. Caries, Necrosis Arthritis, Ostitis, Periostitis Other Diseases of Organs of Locomotion | 11.— Diseases of Integumentary System. Carbundle Phlegmon, Cellulitis Lupus Ulcer, Bedsore Exema Pemphigus Other Diseases of Integumentary System | Total Total CLASS VII.—Violence. | Accident of Negligence. Fractures, Contusions Gunshot Wounds Cut, Stab Burn, Scald Poison Drowning Suffication Otherwise | Homicide.  Murder, Manslaughter Wounds in Battle |

DEATHS REGISTERED—Continued.

|                       | Death<br>Rate<br>per                    | 1,000. |                       | 0-005<br>0-005<br>0-011           | 910-0                             | :          | 0-478 |   |  | 0.056          | 0.084   | 1.423 |
|-----------------------|---|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|---|--|----------------|---|-------|
|                       | 1                                       | 4      |                       | 1 1 1                             | 1 1 1                             | :          | 101   |   | : 20 :                                 | 900            | 19.03   | 100   |
|                       | TOTAL                                   | ×      |                       | m m 01                            | : :                               | :          | 09    |   | - 88 :                                 | 400            | 13 6  | 130   |
|                       | 80<br>& up-<br>wards                    | ж.     |                       |                                   | 1                                 |            |       |   | :::                                    | 1 1            |   |       |
|                       | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | x      |                       | 111                               |                                   | :          |       |   |  |                | :   | 60    |
|                       | 8538                                    | ×      |                       | ::::                              | 111                               | 1          | -     |   | :-:                                    | : : :          |   | 0.1   |
|                       | 535                                     | N.     |                       | - : : :                           | - :                               |            | -     |   | : : :                                  |                |   | 01    |
|                       |   |        |                       | 111                               | 111                               | :          | -     |   | :::                                    | -:             | o - :   | 4     |
|                       | 835                                     | ×      |                       | : :-                              | : : :                             |            | 01    |   | :- :                                   |                |   | 10    |
|                       | 858                                     | Ж. Р.  |                       | 1 1 1                             |                                   | - 1        |       |   | - : :                                  |                | : :-  |       |
|                       | 0.00                                    | F. 31  |                       | 111                               | 1 1 1                             | -          | 01    |   | -                                      | 01 0           | 9 : :   | 10    |
|                       | 55 of 60                                | ×      |                       | 111                               | 111                               |            | :     |   | :::                                    |                | :   | 01    |
|                       | 8338                                    | 2      |                       | - : : :                           | 111                               |            | 50    |   | W                                      | - :            | . 61 -  | 80    |
|                       | 47 47 47                                | F. K.  |                       |                                   | 111                               | :          | -     |   | :::                                    | : : :          | 4 (1)   | 01    |
|                       | 5000                                    | ×      |                       |                                   |                                   | - 1        | 9     |   | . 00                                   | - :            | 111   | 60    |
| ted.                  | 939                                     | 04     |                       |                                   |                                   |            | -     |   | -                                      | -              |   | 4     |
| REGISTERED—Continued. |   | F. M.  |                       | - ;-                              | :::                               |            | -     |   | 1 1 1                                  | - :            | : :   | -     |
| Com                   | 833                                     | N N    |                       |                                   |                                   | 1          | 10    |   | 1 : :                                  | : :            | - :01   | 00    |
| 0                     | 838                                     | 4      |                       | 111                               | 1                                 | - 1        | 2 1   |   |  | :-             | : :01   | -     |
| E                     | 1,000                                   | ×      |                       |                                   |                                   |            | 1     |   |  |                |   | 91    |
| EB                    | 328                                     | и. г.  |                       |                                   |                                   | :          | 149   |   | 2 3 3                                  | 7 :            | :::   | -     |
| ST                    | 828                                     | n'     |                       | 1:::                              | 0 1 1                             |            | 00    |   | :::                                    | : :            | - : :   |       |
| GI                    | 020                                     | zi     |                       |                                   |                                   | :          | 1 :   |   |  | :::            |   | -     |
| RE                    | 858                                     | N. F.  |                       |                                   |                                   |            | -44   |   |  | : :            |   |       |
|                       | 939                                     | 2      |                       | : : :                             | ::::                              | 1          | 01    |   | 1 1 1                                  |                | 7::   |       |
| H                     |   | ×      |                       | 111                               |                                   | - 1        | 0.0   |   | :::                                    | - :            | :::   |       |
| A                     | 200                                     | × ×    |                       |                                   |                                   | - :        | +     |   |  | ::             | 111   | -     |
| DEATHS                |   | 2      |                       | : : :                             | : : : :                           | :          | 100   |   | :=:                                    |                | 10 00   | 96    |
|                       | 030                                     | ×      |                       |                                   |                                   | :          | 1-    |   | : 60                                   | : 00           | :- 00   | 98    |
|                       |   | 3.00   |                       | 111                               | ::::                              |            | :     |   | : : :                                  | : :            | 1::   | -     |
|                       |   |        |                       |                                   |                                   |            |       | ises.   |  |                |   |       |
|                       |   |        | 11                    | 11                                | : : : :                           |            | :     | Car   | -                                      | in             | : : :   | :     |
|                       |   |        |                       |                                   |                                   |            | Total | t Specified                                       |  |                | Po  | Total |
|                       | CAUSES OF DEATH.                        |        | CLASS VII.—Continued. | Surcibe. Gunshot Wounds Cut, Stab | Potson Drowning Hanging Otherwise | Execution. |       | CLASS VIII.—Ill-defined and not Specified Causes. | Dropsy<br>Debility, Atrophy, Inanition | Tumour Abscess | Hemorrhage<br>Sudden (Cause unascertained)<br>Other ill-defined and not specified |       |

# County Borough of Cardiff.

REPORT of the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH on the Prevention of Tuberculosis.

It is now generally recognized that tuberculosis is an infectious disease; that it may be communicated from person to person or from the lower animals to man by means of the tubercle bacillus, which may be present in the air as dust from the dried expectoration or discharges from tuberculous individuals, or which may be present in the flesh or organs of animals which are used as food.

When the bacillus enters the body through the respiratory organs it usually sets up in the first instance a tubercular disease of the lungs, known as phthisis or consumption; when it enters the digestive system with food, such as meat or milk, the disease usually commences or is confined to that system, and in this case general tuberculosis, or more particularly the disease known as tabes mesenterica, may result. In the first place it is necessary to notice with satisfaction that the death-rate from all forms of tubercular disease has been decreasing throughout the country for many years past. This decline in the aggregate mortality has, however, been largely due to the very marked decrease in the mortality from phthisis, or that form of the disease which is usually communicated by aerial infection. Amongst the influences which have contributed largely towards this reduction in the amount of tubercular disease the most important have been the improvement in the conditions under which people live and work, the better housing and food of the working classes, the prevention of overcrowding, the removal of damp from the sites of dwellings, and from the soil generally by drainage operations. It has been conclusively shown by numerous experiments that exposure to sunlight and fresh air has a most destructive action on the tubercle bacillus; hence the importance of wide streets and well ventilated houses and workrooms. The following tables show the reduction which has taken place in the mortality from all forms of tubercular diseases and from phthis is and tabes mesenterica respectively in England and Wales in several periods 1851-95:—

Death Rate per Million Persons Living.

|         | All | forms of Tuberculosis. | Phthisis. |           |               |
|---------|-----|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Period  |     | All ages.              | All ages. | All ages. | Under 1 year. |
| 1851-60 |     | 3483                   | 2679      | 260       | 3169          |
| 1861-70 |     | 3240                   | 2475      | 295       | 3800          |
| 1871-80 |     | 2863                   | 2116      | 318       | 4467          |
| 1881-85 |     | 2540                   | 1830      | 289       | 4356          |
| 1886-90 |     | 2322                   | 1635      | 265       | 4462          |
| 1891-95 |     | 2122                   | 1463      | 238       | 4046          |

From the above it will be seen that, notwithstanding the decline in the mortality from phthisis and from all forms of tuberculosis, in the aggregate there has been a very small reduction in the mortality from tabes mesenterica at all ages, and an actual increase amongst children under one year of age.

The death-rate from tubercular diseases in Cardiff is given below:-

Death-rate per 1,000 from "All forms of Tuberculosis" from Phthisis and from Tabes Mesenterica, at all ages, in Cardiff, 1879-1898:—

|      | All forms of    | 701 - 1 - 1 | Tabes        |
|------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|      | Tuberculosis.   | Phthisis.   | Mesenterica. |
| 1879 | <br>2.72        | 2.04)       | 0.147        |
| 1880 | <br>3.21        | 2.12        | 0.23         |
| 1881 | <br>2-96 > 2-89 | 2.04 > 2.09 | 0.23 > 0.18  |
| 1882 | <br>2.86        | 2.11        | 0.14         |
| 1883 | <br>2.67        | 2.03        | 0.15         |
| 1884 | <br>2.97        | 2.38        | 0.147        |
| 1885 | <br>3.58        | 2.48        | 0.10         |
| 1886 | <br>2.78 > 2.73 | 2.12 > 2.17 | 0.21 > 0.15  |
| 1887 | <br>2.72        | 2.00        | 0.20         |
| 1888 | <br>2.80        | 1.94        | 0.12         |
| 1889 | <br>2.79        | 1.76        | 0.187        |
| 1890 | <br>3.18        | 1.75        | 0.24         |
| 1891 | <br>2.78 > 2.76 | 1.83 > 1.84 | 0.18 > 0.19  |
| 1892 | <br>2.70        | 1.77        | 0.18         |
| 1893 | <br>2.66        | 1.61        | 0.19         |
| 1894 | <br>2.42)       | 1.52)       | 0.087        |
| 1895 | <br>2.37        | 1.55        | 0.13         |
| 1896 | <br>1.94 > 2.07 | 1.24 > 1.32 | 0.13 > 0.09  |
| 1897 | <br>1.98        | 1.21        | 0.08         |
| 1898 | 1.69            | 1.14        | 0.06         |

From the foregoing statistics it will be seen that as regards Cardiff the sanitary improvements which have taken place during the past ten years have materially reduced the death-rate from pulmonary phthisis. But it must not be forgotten that a marked reduction had taken place in periods antecedent to the above.

Many years ago Sir John Simon in his ninth report to the Privy Council (1866), in referring to the sanitary improvements of large towns points out that "the drying of the soil, which has in most cases accompanied the laying of main sewers in the improved towns, has led to the diminution more or less considerable of phthisis," and he shows as the results of Dr. Buchanan's inquiries that, after improved land drainage, the death-rate from phthisis in Cardiff has fallen as follows:

Period 1847-54. Before Drainage Works. 3.46

Period 1859-66. After Drainage Works.

Phthisis death-rate per 1000

Improved sanitation has apparently had little or no effect in controlling tuberculosis of the intestines and digestive system, as it attacks infants and young children under the vague term tabes mesenterica, and in which the infection is undoubtedly conveyed by food. An indication is thus given as to the direction which preventive measures should in this case take. The food of infants and young children largely consists of Milk, this is especially the case in those under one year of age, amongst whom the fatality is excessive. Uncooked cows' milk is certainly more extensively used than any other substance as a food for infants. The suspicion which has always attached to this kind of food as a means of conveying disease has been reduced to a certainty in the case of tuberculosis. The tubercle bacillus has been found frequently in cows' milk, and numerous experiments have been made by competent observers showing that when animals are fed upon milk from tuberculous cows, they almost invariably become tuberculous. We may assume therefore that the same effect will be produced upon the human being. In the case of tuberculosis, therefore, the control of the milk supply to the community by the Sanitary Authority is of the first importance as a preventive measure. At present a Sanitary Authority has power of supervision over the sanitary condition of cowsheds, dairies and milkshops; it has power to have samples of milk analysed, and when adulteration is detected to take proceedings against the offender under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, but there is no general power to prevent the sale to the public of milk from tuberculous cows. The Infectious Diseases Prevention Act, 1890, gives powers to Sanitary Authorities enabling them in certain cases to prevent the sale of milk in their district when the Medical Officer of Health has reason to believe that infectious disease has been caused or is likely to be caused by the consumption of the milk in question. The section in the above Act is so cumbrous and inconvenient of application that it is not likely often to be put into action, and moreover, it does not apply to tuberculosis, which is not an infectious disease within the meaning of the Act. Again, the Dairies, Cowsheds and Milkshops Order of 1885 contains a provision against selling milk from cows suffering from certain diseases, but tuberculosis is not one of these diseases. It is obvious that further powers are required dealing with this particular disease. The Royal Commission on Tuberculosis of 1896 point to the Glasgow Police (Amendment) Act 1890 as an example in the matter of the control of milk supply, which deserves consideration in England and, doubtless, it any general legislation follows upon the deliberations and report of this Commission, it will be upon the lines of this Act. The provisions of Sec. 24-27 of the Glasgow Act enable the Medical Officer of Health to enter and inspect any cowshed and to examine any cow kept therein in order to determine whether such cow suffers from any disease which might render the use of the milk dangerous or injurious to health. The Act gives power to prohibit the sale of milk from any cow which is suffering from tuberculosis or any disease which may render the use of such milk dangerous or injurious to health. The Commissioners also make some valuable recommendations relating to the question of compensation in cases where seizure of milch cows would take place under the powers which might be hereafter conferred upon the Local Authorities, but as these and other recommendations dealing with milk supply are awaiting Parliamentary sanction, it remains for your Authority to carry out as heretofore the powers which you possess under the existing laws.

In the meantime several Local Authorities in England are following the example of Glasgow. Manchester, Salford, and Leeds propose to insert clauses in local Acts giving powers similar to those contained in the Glasgow Act. I would, therefore, advise your Authority to take the first

opportunity which presents itself of obtaining the necessary powers in a local Act of Parliament.

It is true that private individuals have the power of preventing all danger from tuberculous infection by milk by the simple process of boiling or sterilizing this article of food; and the Sanitary Authority might, with advantage, make this fact more widely known by means of pamphlets or printed instructions, bearing in mind that such action would by no means relieve the purveyor of milk of his responsibilities in respect to supplying milk from cows free from all taint of tuberculosis or other dangerous disease. The managers of all institutions receiving children, such as the Cardiff Infirmary or the Union Workhouse, might be advised, without creating any panic, to supply to the inmates and patients milk which has been treated this way. Further, they might be asked to insert a clause in their milk contracts requiring the contractor to guarantee that the milk supplied under contract is obtained from cows which have been ascertained to be free from tuberculosis by means of the tuberculin test. The adoption of this latter suggestion by the managers of institutions would have the further advantage of rendering this valuable test more popular amongst Cattle Dealers and Dairymen, and of encouraging its more general use.

Tuberculous disease has been proved to be extremely prevalent amongst cattle; it has been estimated that about 20 per cent. of the beasts slaughtered for food are more or less tuberculous. The danger of contracting tuberculosis from the consumption of infected meat is however much less than in the case of milk, although the danger undoubtedly exists. Having so recently reported to you upon the subject of meat inspection I have little to add here, but may mention that the system of inspection which you have adopted has been eminently successful, and that it is now practically impossible for meat from diseased animals to find its way into the

market from either of your public abattoirs.

Some difference of opinion exists amongst experts as to the extent of tuberculous disease which may justify the seizure of a carcase as unfit for food. The recommendations of the Royal Commission of 1896 upon this point are of extreme value, and as they are likely to form a guide for future action on the part of Medical Officers of Heath, it may be convenient to submit them to you in this report. They are as follows: -- "The entire carcase and all the organs may be seized-

(a) When there is miliary tuberculosis of both lungs.

(b) When tuberculous lesions are present in the muscular system or in the lymphatic glands embedded in or between the muscles.

(c) When tuberculous lesions exist on the pleura and peritoneum.

(d) When tuberculous lesions exist in any part of an emaciated carcase."
"The carcase if otherwise healthy shall not be condemned, but every part of it containing tubercolous lesions shall be seized-

(a) When the lesions are confined to the lungs and the thoracic lymphatic glands.

(b) When the lesions are confined to the liver.

When the lesions are confined to the pharyugeal lymphatic glands.

(d) When the lesions are confined to any combination of the foregoing, but are

collectively small in extent.'

Further, the Commissioners recommend, with the view of eliminating tuberculosis from cattle, that the Board of Agriculture give stock owners the opportunity of testing their animals by furnishing them gratuitously with a supply of tuberculin, and with the services of a veterinary surgeon, free of cost, for the purpose of using this test. The Commissioners also recommend that when a Local Authority has provided a public slaughter-house, power should be given them to close private slaughter-houses, and that Authorities should appoint properly qualified Meat Inspectors.

Sir Richard Thorne, the Chief Medical Officer of the Local Government Board says: that for the prevention of tubercolosis in man it is necessary "that all Sanitary Authorities should provide public slaughter-houses under the direct control of the Authority and their officers, and that they should adopt measures which will, as soon as practicable, provide a class of skilled Meat Inspectors." "That public slaughter-houses officered by skilled Inspectors and supervised by Medical Officers

of Health, are urgently required."

Your Authority having already carried out, as far as they have power, these recommendations, so far as they relate to the provision of public slaughter-houses, and the appointment of a qualified Veterinary Surgeon as Meat Inspector, I have only to suggest, pending further legislation, that stock owners should be encouraged to use the tuberculin test and to separate the unhealthy from the healthy stock, and in their own interest as well as in that of the public, to make every effort to eliminate tuberculosis from their herds.

Having dealt with that form of the disease which may be conveyed to man by the consumption of tuberculous milk and meat, I have now to refer to the measures which may be adopted with a view of preventing tuberculosis being conveyed through the air by means of the dried sputum or discharges from a tuberculous person or animal. It has been remarked by a very distinguished

physician that the question resolves itself into that of the disposal of the sputa.

It is obvious that a Sanitary Authority cannot undertake to carry into effect such a measure. The family Medical attendant has in such a case unrivalled opportunities of disseminating good advice and of seeing that such advice is acted upon, that to him must be largely left this duty. There is, however, a large number of persons suffering from chronic phthisis upon whom no medical man is in regular attendance. To these (and to others when requested) it might be advisable that printed instructions should be sent by the Sanitary Authority. But such a course involves the notification to the Authority of cases of tuberculous disease, a proceeding fraught with very considerable difficulty, and, in its compulsory form, I believe, totally inapplicable. There is, however, no reason why medical practitioners should not be invited to send to the Local Authority an intimation of such cases under their care, when they think any useful end can be gained thereby. I have, therefore, to advise that such an invitation be sent to all medical men practising in this town, and I conceive that it will be the duty of the Sanitary Authority to undertake disinfection of premises and articles when requested to do so, more particularly after the recovery or death of the

In a recent lecture on "The Administrative Measures for the Control of Tuberculosis," Sir Richard Thorne points out that "any action by way of notification of this disease should for the present at least be under a voluntary and not a compulsory system, and such action might well be supplemented by the construction, out of the public funds, of Sanatoria for the temporary isolation of persons suffering from this infectious disease, and who during their sojourn in these establishments would acquire habits of dealing with infectious materials which would tend to prevent that spread of infection which was now so largely due to the want of simple and inexpen-

sive precautions.'

Lastly, I would again call the attention of the Sanitary Authority to the desirability of making provision for bacteriological work as part of the system of Public Health administration.

The provision of facilities for such work must be an important part of any complete system of dealing with tuberculosis. In a report on Tuberculosis issued by the Council of the British Medical Association, it is pointed out "that the provision of 'bacteriological laboratories' "at the 'public expense' by 'all' Sanitary Authorities does not necessarily mean that each and "every Sanitary Authority should provide a separate laboratory. These establishments might be "provided jointly, or established institutions might be utilized for the purpose, the expense in "each case being defrayed by the Sanitary Authority for whom the investigation is carried out. "Many institutions of the character referred to are in existence, and appear to be most suitable to

"do the work indicated." The present time would therefore seem very desirable for entertaining the proposal which has been made to your Authority to establish in conjunction with some other public bodies, a properly equipped bacteriological laboratory as part of your Public Health Department.

The recommendations which I have to make and to submit to your consideration may be

summarised as follows under the following heads:-

(1) To prevent the spread of infection amongst human beings—

(a) The adoption of a system of voluntary notification of cases of tuberculosis.

(b) The disinfection by the Sanitary Authority of rooms and articles infected by tuberculous patients.

(c) The distribution by the Sanitary Anthority of printed instructions relating to the

infectious nature of the disease.

- (d) The continuance of general sanitary improvements, more especially the prevention of over-crowding, the improvement of ventilation of public and private buildings, and the prevention of dampness in dwellings.
- (2) To prevent the spread of tuberculosis by means of meat or milk—
  - (a) By encouraging the use of the tuberculin test, and the separation of the unhealthy from the healthy animals of stock owners and cow keepers.

(b) By the adoption of powers similar to those contained in the Glasgow Police Act.

(c) By continuing and possibly extending the present system of meat inspection by qualified Meat Inspectors in your public slaughter houses.

(d) By the strict enforcement of cleanliness in these places, and in all cowsheds, dairies and milk shops.

(3) The establishment of a public health laboratory, in conjunction with other public bodies, for the bacteriological diagnosis of the disease.

> EDWARD WALFORD, M.D., Medical Officer of Health.

TOWN HALL, CARDIFF, 28th February, 1899. 1899.

# SECOND QUARTER.



COUNTY BOROUGH OF CARDIFF.

# REPORT

To the Health and Port Sanitary Committee

BY THE

# MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

EDWARD WALFORD, M.D., D.P.H., Camb.

Printed by Order of the Sanitary Authority.

CARDIFF:
Tudor Printing Works.
1899.

# Health and Port Sanitary Committee.

### Mayor:

ALDERMAN SIR THOMAS MOREL, J.P.

### Chairman:

ALDERMAN T. WINDSOR JACOBS, J.P.

| ALDERMAN P. W. C | CAREY, J.P. | COUNCILLOR | R. HUGHES, J.P., |
|------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| " J. RAMS        | SDALE, J.P. | ,,         | C. A. J. WARD.   |
| COUNCILLOR T. AN | DREWS, J.P. | "          | W. S. CROSSMAN.  |
| " J. JEN         | KINS, J.P.  | ,,         | Hy. WHITE.       |
| " W. H.          | ALLEN.      | .,         | J. MUNN.         |
| " LEWIS          | MORGAN.     | ,,         | H. CORY, J.P.    |

## Cardiff Urban Sanitary Authority.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH FOR THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1899.

### TOWN HALL,

CARDIFF, August, 1899.

### TO THE HEALTH AND PORT SANITARY COMMITTEE.

### GENTLEMEN,

The population of the County Borough of Cardiff, as enumerated at the Census in April, 1891, was 128,915, being an increase of 46,154, or 55 per cent., since the Census in 1881.

The population of the Borough, as estimated by the Registrar-General to the middle of the year 1899, is 185,826, and the rates given in this report have been calculated on this basis.

The number of births registered during the thirteen weeks, ending July 1st, 1899, was 1,339, of these 708 were males and 631 females. The births corresponded to an annual birth-rate of 28.8 per thousand of the population, compared with 30.6 the rate in the 33 large towns in England and Wales.

The following Table shows the distribution of Births in each Ward in the Borough, and the number of Deaths under one year of age:—

TABLE I.

|                 |     | Legitimate. |     | Illegi | Illegitimate. |     | otal. | Torat. | Deaths             |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------|---------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------------|
| WARDS           |     | М.          | F.  | М.     | F.            | M.  | F.    | TOTAL, | under<br>One Year. |
| Central Ward    |     | 35          | 36  | 3      | 2             | 38  | 38    | 76     | 10                 |
| South           |     | 36          | 40  | 3      | 1             | 39  | 41    | 80     | 11                 |
| Cathays "       | 44  | 71          | 83  | -      | -             | 71  | 83    | 154    | 20                 |
| Park "          |     | 90          | 64  | 3      | 2             | 93  | 66    | 159    | 18                 |
| Adamsdown "     | *** | 49          | 47  |        | 1             | 49  | 48    | 97     | 17                 |
| Riverside ,,    |     | 23          | 27  | -      | -             | 23  | 27    | 50     | 18                 |
| Canton ,,       |     | 124         | 101 | -      | 2             | 124 | 103   | 227    | 20                 |
| Roath "         | *** | 66          | 57  | -      | -             | 66  | 57    | 123    | 21                 |
| Grangetown ,,   |     | 106         | 96  | 1      | -             | 107 | 96    | 203    | 32                 |
| Splott "        |     | 88          | 65  |        | 2             | 88  | 67    | 155    | 23                 |
| Union Workhouse | e   | 2           | -   | 8      | 5             | 10  | 5     | 15     | 5                  |
| Total           |     | 690         | 616 | 18     | 15            | 708 | 631   | 1,339  | 195                |

The number of deaths registered during the quarter at all ages and from all causes was 592, of these 298 were males and 294 females.

The 592 deaths corresponded to an annual death-rate of 12.8 per 1,000 persons living, as compared with 15.8, the average rate in the second quarter of the five preceding years, and with 17.5, the rate in the 33 large towns.

The male death-rate was 12.5, and the female 13.0 per 1,000 of the sexual divisions of the population.

The following Table gives the deaths and death-rates at various age periods:—

TABLE II.

| . Age Periods.                         | 10/21/10/10 | Deaths. | Death-<br>rate<br>per 1,000 |
|--|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Under one year                         | <br>        | <br>195 | 1                           |
| One and under five years               | <br>        | <br>261 | }73.2                       |
| Five and under fifteen years           | <br>        | <br>27  | 2.6                         |
| Fifteen and under twenty-five years    | <br>        | <br>30  | 3.2                         |
| Twenty-five and under sixty-five years | <br>        | <br>204 | 10:5                        |
| Sixty-five and upwards                 | <br>        | <br>70  | 59.8                        |

The death rates in the large towns ranged from 12.8 in Cardiff, 12.9 in West Ham, 13.3 in Croydon, and 15.4 in Leicester, to 20.6 in Salford, 22.0 in Wolverhampton, 22.7 in Liverpool, and 23.6 in Manchester.

The death-rate in Cardiff during the first and second quarters of this year was, therefore, the lowest amongst the large towns in England and Wales.

The proportion of deaths under one year of age to registered births was equal to 146 per 1,000. In the 33 large towns the rate was equal to 124 per 1,000, as against 141, 128, and 133 in the corresponding quarters of the three preceding years. In London the rate was equal to 114 per 1,000, while it averaged 131 in the 32 provincial towns, among which it ranged from 96 in Halifax, 100 in Croydon, 105 in Swansea, and 106 in Huddersfield, to 146 in Cardiff and in Blackburn, 147 in Salford, 154 in Manchester, 161 in Preston, 171 in Oldham, and 193 in Burnley.

Zymotic Diseases.—The deaths from all causes included:—

| 1  | <br> | a | ttributed | l to Measles.   |
|----|------|---|-----------|-----------------|
| 6  | <br> |   | **        | Diarrhœa.       |
| 43 | <br> |   | ,,        | Whooping Cough. |
|    | <br> |   | ,,        | Scarlet Fever   |
| 2  | <br> |   | ,,        | Fever.          |
| 6  | <br> |   | ,,        | Diphtheria.     |

The 58 deaths ascribed to these diseases corresponded to an annual rate of 1.2 per 1,000 living, as compared with 2.1 the rate in the second quarter of the five preceding years, and with 1.74 the average rate in the 33 large towns.

TABLE III.

Analysis of Deaths in the Municipal Borough of Cardiff, in the Registration Sub-districts, and in each Ward in the Borough, during the Second Quarter of 1899.

|                                | 61                 |   |              |  |                 |   |              |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|--|-----------------|---|--------------|--|
| Symottic Ente.                 | -                  | 922   |              | 5 : 5 8  | 0-0             | 97.50   | 7.           | ::::   |
| Park Rate.                     | 8-51               | 12:8<br>10:6<br>14:6                          | 1.57         | 10.8<br>11.3<br>14.7                             | 11-8            | 13.9<br>8.8<br>8.8                            | I .0         | ::::   |
| a stell drift                  | 80.00              | 41.6<br>10.6<br>40.1                          | 31.6         | 28.0<br>28.0<br>28.0<br>28.0                     | 63<br>63        | 36.2  | 30-2         | ::::   |
| Other Causes.                  | 134                | 2 = 2   | 1-           | -0524  | 85              | = - 2   | 36           | : ± 0 :  |
| Violence,                      | 100                | - : :   | -            | - 00 : 00  | o               | 01 :01  | 7            | 10100 1  |
| -ehmenV                        | -                  | 7:1   | -            | 1.111  | :               | 111   |              | 1111   |
| Diseases of Parturition.       | 89                 | 1::   | 1            | : :  | -               | :::   | :            | 01 : :   |
| eases of Digestive System.     | g B                | 10 20 9                                       | 14           | 60 61 10 10                                      | 15              | 1+ = 01                                       | 20           | ::=:   |
| maters of Nervous System       | ed 🚡               | + × +   | 16           | 9889   | 50              |   | 15           | :00 ::   |
| Disease of Heart.              | ==                 | 60 60 <del>44</del>                           | 10           | 4-00-  | 10              | 01 01   | io.          | :-::   |
| sessessiCl lanoitutitano') ver |                    | 101   | 01           | 1 11   | -               | :::   | :            | 1111   |
| LaisolusraduT to surrol rac    | 10 00              | : 01 :  | 01           | : :  | 01              | 01 : 01                                       | **           | : :- :   |
| Tubercular Meningitis.         | 6                  | ÷ 00  | 00           | ; - 10 ;   | 9               | 01  | *            | ::-:   |
| Tabes Mesenteries              | 01                 | :::   | -            | 201 : :  | O1              |   |              | 1111   |
| Causer.                        | 65                 | + -   | 10           | - 01   | +               | 20-   | 10           | :00 :  |
| Rheumatism.                    |                    | 3 24  | 1            | 1111   | :               |   | :            | ::-:   |
| SmgrO                          | - 53               | 12061   | 99           | 00 00 00 <u>10</u>                               | -               | 000   | 6.51         | 10   |
| Diseases of Respiratory        | =                  | 200   | 9            | 60 - 400   | 0               | 10 01 +                                       | 0.1          |  |
| Aisidhid                       | 4                  | 01 : :  | 01           | ::::   | -               | :::   |              |  |
| Puerperal Perer.               | -                  |   |              |  | -               |   | _            |  |
| Erysipelas.                    | -                  | 111   |              |  |                 | 1.1   | :            | 1111   |
| Membranous Croup.              | 01                 |   | 01           |  |                 | 21  | -            | .00  |
| Distribuse. Other Nymotics.    | - 9                |   |              |  | 00              |   | 01           |  |
| É Marsaure non soud 6          | () ca              |   |              |  |                 |   |              |  |
| Fever Toyou                    |                    | ::=   |              | 1111   | - 1             | 1 1 1   |              | 7 1 1 1  |
| Scarlet Perer.                 | 9                  | 3111  |              | ::::   |                 | : : :   | 01           | 01   |
| Diphtheria.                    |                    | :=:   |              | 5 -4-  | œ               | 9 8 8   |              |  |
| Thooping Cough.                | 5                  | 10 - 51                                       | 8            | •  |                 |   | 11           | 1111   |
|                                |                    | :::   | -            | : :- :   | -               | :::   | :            | 1111   |
| .xo4-llam8                     | -:                 | :::   | :            | 1.11   | :               | :::   | -            | 1111   |
| Deaths.                        | 592                | 74<br>74                                      | 194          | 22.22.23   | 170             | 50 50 50                                      | 162          | £ 46 :   |
| Births.                        | 1,339              | 227<br>50<br>203                              | 480          | 8222   | 407             | 123 123                                       | 437          | :2 : :   |
| * Population.                  | 185,826            | 21,618<br>18,857<br>20,203                    | 80,678       | 11,774<br>13,605<br>18,637<br>13,573             | 57,589          | 17,115<br>14,875<br>25,789                    | 61,779       | ::::   |
|                                | :                  | 111   | :            | 11.1   | 1.              | 1 1 1   |              | 3:::   |
|                                | 1                  | Ward<br>" "                                   | :            | Ward<br>" "                                      | :               | Ward<br>"                                     |              | Infectious Diseases Hospital<br>Union Workhouse<br>Infirmary<br>Seamen's Hospital Ship . |
| lities,                        | ardiff             | de  |              | A.   | ine             | 1   | 1            | eases<br>ouse<br>ital  |
| Localities                     | 5                  | Canton<br>Riverside<br>Grangetor              | Hift.        | South<br>Central<br>Cathays<br>Adamsdc           | ardif           | ott<br>ott                                    | iff.         | Dis<br>orkh<br>Hosp  |
|                                | gho                | Gra   | Can          | South<br>Centra<br>Cathay<br>Adams               | al Ca           | Splott<br>Roath<br>Park                       | Sard         | ious<br>Wo<br>nary<br>n's I  |
|                                | Borough of Cardiff | West Cardiff<br>Registration<br>Sub-district. | West Cardifl | Central Cardiff<br>Registration<br>Sub-district. | Central Cardiff | East Cardiff<br>Registration<br>Sub-district. | East Cardiff | Infectious Diseases Hosp<br>Union Workhouse<br>Infirmary<br>Seamen's Hospital Ship       |

\*The Population in the above Table is, in the case of the Borough, that given by the Registrar General as the estimate to the middle of the year 1899. The populations of the Registration Sub-districts and Wards are estimated on the basis of the number of the inhabited houses, allowing an average of 6-29 persons to each house.

During the quarter just ended 196 cases of infectious disease were reported to me by medical practitioners, under the provisions of the Infectious Disease Notification Act, on Forms supplied by the Sanitary Authority. A fee of 2/6 is paid for each case notified.

The following Table shows the distribution of infectious diseases in the Registration Sub-Districts and in each Ward of the Borough:—

TABLE IV.

|  |                |   |                    |            |          |             | NOTIFIABLE DISEASES. |             |             |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|---|--------------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Localities.    |   |                    | Small Pox. | Cholera. | Searlatina. | Croup.               | Diphtheria. | Erysipelas. | Typhus Pever, | Typhoid Fever. | Belapsing Fever. | Continued Pever. | Paerperal Fever. |  |  |  |
| Borot  | ugh of Cardiff |   | under 5<br>above 5 |            |          | 14<br>17    | 2                    | 25<br>83    | 2 39        |               | 8              |                  | <br>1            | 5                |  |  |  |
| # e 1  | Canton         | Ward                                    | under 5 above 5    |            |          | 1 3         |                      | 7<br>6      | 6           |               | 2              |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| West Cardiff<br>Registration<br>Sub-district.    | Riverside      |   | under 5            |            |          | 5           |                      | 1           |             |               |                |                  |                  | 4                |  |  |  |
| P. C. C.   | Tuverside      | ,,                                      | above 5            |            |          | - 3         |                      | 9           | 5           |               | 1              | ***              |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| F = 30   | Grangetown     | ,,                                      | under 5<br>above 5 |            |          | 1           | 1                    | 8           | 1 3         |               | 2              |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|  | West Cardiff   | r                                       | 1 40010 0          |            | ***      |             |                      |             |             |               |                |                  | ***              | ***              |  |  |  |
|  | West Cardin    | • | *********          |            |          | 13          | 1                    | 31          | 15          |               | 5              |                  |                  | 4                |  |  |  |
|  | South          | Ward                                    | under 5            |            |          |             |                      |             |             |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| Central Cardiff<br>Registration<br>Sub-district, | Double         | mara                                    | above 5            |            |          |             |                      | 6           | 1           |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| Carrel   | Central        | ,,                                      | under 5 above 5    |            |          | 1           | 1                    |             |             |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| List in  | Callina        |   | under 5            |            |          | 1           |                      | 5           | 1           |               | ***            |                  | 1                |                  |  |  |  |
| Sel  | Cathays        | ,,                                      | above 5            |            |          | 3           |                      | 8           | 3           |               |                |                  | ***              |                  |  |  |  |
|  | Adamsdown      | ,,                                      | under 5            |            |          |             |                      | 6           |             |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|  |                |   | above 5            | 200        | ***      | 1           |                      | 10          | 4           |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|  | Central Card   | liff                                    |                    |            |          | 7           | 1                    | 36          | 9           |               |                |                  | 1                |                  |  |  |  |
|  | Splott         | Ward                                    | under 5            |            |          | 2           |                      | 4           |             |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| East Cardiff<br>Registration<br>Sub-district,    | Spice          | waru                                    | above 5            |            |          | 3           | 330                  | 10          | 3           |               |                |                  |                  | 1                |  |  |  |
| a trait  | Roath          | ,,                                      | under 5            |            |          | 1           |                      | 1           | ***         |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| Regi   | l              |   | above 5 under 5    |            |          | 2           |                      | 7           | 1           |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|  | Park           | ,,                                      | above 5            | ***        | ***      | 3           | ***                  | 5<br>14     | 6           |               |                | ***              |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|  | East Cardiff   |   | 1 40010 0          | ***        | ***      |             | ***                  |             |             |               | 2              | ***              |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|  | zast Cartini   | ***                                     | *********          |            |          | 11          | •••                  | 41          | 11          | ***           | 2              |                  | ***              | 1                |  |  |  |
| Union  | n Workhouse    |   | under 5            |            |          |             |                      |             |             |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|  |                |   | above 5            |            |          |             | 1.1.1                |             | 3           |               | 100            |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| Infirn   | nary           |   | under 5 above 5    |            |          |             |                      |             |             |               | ***            |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| LL   | James J. H.    | 1                                       | under 5            |            |          | ***         |                      |             | 3           |               | 1              |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| rrams  | adryad Hospita | ıı                                      | above 5            |            |          | ***         |                      |             |             |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|  |                |   |                    |            | 0.00     |             |                      |             |             |               |                |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |

PREVALENT SICKNESS.—On referring to Table III. it will be seen that the highest general death-rate (14.6) occurred in the Grangetown Ward, and the lowest (8.8) in the Park Ward. The highest death-rate from Zymotic diseases (2.7) occurred in the Grangetown Ward, and the lowest (0.4) in the Riverside Ward.

WHOOPING COUGH.—Forty-three deaths were registered from Whooping Cough, giving an annual rate of 0.92 per 1,000 persons living, as compared with 0.13, the rate in the second quarter of 1898 and with 0.80 the average rate in the five preceding second quarters. Of the 43 deaths from this disease, 23 were amongst children under one year of age. In the 33 great towns the rate averaged 0.45 per 1,000; in London the death-rate from Whooping Cough was equal to 0.47 per 1,000, while it averaged 0.45 in the 32 provincial towns, among which this disease showed the highest proportional fatality in Plymouth, Cardiff, Birkenhead, Burnley, Preston, Huddersfield and Hull.

DIPHTHERIA.—Six deaths were registered from Diphtheria as compared with 19 during the previous quarter. The deaths were equal to an annual death-rate of 0·12 per 1,000, as compared with 0·48, the average rate during the five preceding second quarters. The number of cases of Diphtheria notified amounted to 108, as compared with 236-during the previous quarter. The case mortality, or proportion of deaths to cases notified, was 5·5 per cent. The death-rate in the 33 large towns averaged 0·31 per 1,000; in London the death-rate from this disease was equal to 0·31 per 1,000, and corresponded with the average rate in the 32 provincial towns, among which Diphtheria was proportionally most fatal in West Ham, Portsmouth, Swansea, Leicester, Leeds, and Sheffield.

The case mortality, or the proportion of deaths to cases notified, in Cardiff has been recently exceedingly low, so low indeed that it seems probable that a certain number of the cases notified were simply cases of tonsillitis. Taking the most recent statistics supplied by the Metropolitan Asylums Board, we find that, even with the most modern treatment and appliances, the case mortality in their hospitals, in which about 7,000 cases are admitted annually, does not fall much below 16 per cent. That this proportion is considered low may be gathered from the following extract from the last Report of the Board's Statistical Committee: "The diphtheria admissions in 1898 were 893 more than in 1897, but the mortality was 15:37 per cent., the lowest on record." Comparison is made in the Committee's Report of the mortality per cent. in 1888 to 1894, before antitoxic serum was used in its treatment, and in the years 1895 to 1898, when the serum was generally used. In the first period it was 30.3 per cent. at all ages, in the second period 18.4. The difference in the mortality rates during the two periods is still more striking as regards children. Under 5 years of age, the rate was 49 9 per cent. for the first period, and only 27.3 in the second period. In Cardiff, during the second quarter of 1899, the proportion of deaths to cases notified under 5 years of age was 16 per cent.

It may be suggested that, as the above figures relate only to hospitals, the cases admitted would be of greater severity than the average; but taking the whole number of cases of diphtheria notified in London in 1897, i.e., 12,811, the case mortality amounted to 17.7 per cent. The type of this disease, therefore, in Cardiff, must be very different from that in London.

ENTERIC FEVER.—Two deaths were registered from Enteric or Typhoid Fever, corresponding to an annual death-rate of 0.04 per 1,000, as compared with 0.04, the rate in the second quarter of 1898, and with 0.04, the average rate in the five preceding second quarters. Eight cases of Typhoid Fever were notified during the quarter, and in each case the sanitary surroundings of the infected premises were inspected; three houses in which the disease occurred were found to have defective sanitary arrangements. These were remedied without delay. In the 33 large towns the "Fever" death-rate averaged 0·12 per 1,000; in London the "Fever" death-rate was 0·08 per 1,000, while it averaged 0·15 per 1,000 in the 32 provincial towns, and and was highest in Portsmouth, Wolverhampton, Birkenhead, Liverpool, Salford, and Sunderland. The lowest rates were 0·02 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and 0·04 in Cardiff and in Plymouth.

MEASLES.—One death was registered from Measles during the quarter as compared with two in the previous quarter. The deaths from this disease during the quarter corresponded to an annual death-rate of 0.02 per 1,000. In the 33 large towns the rate averaged 0.54 per 1,000; in London the Measles death-rate was 0.61 per 1,000, while it averaged 0.49 in the 32 provincial towns, among which this disease showed the highest proportional fatality in West Ham, Nottingham, Liverpool, Bolton, Manchester, and Salford.

SCARLET FEVER.—There were no deaths from Scarlet Fever during the quarter. The number of cases of Scarlet Fever notified to the Sanitary Authority during the quarter amounted to 31, as compared with 42 during the previous quarter. Twenty-five cases, or 80 per cent. were removed to the Sanatorium. In the 33 large towns the rate averaged 0·12 per 1,000; in London the Scarlet Fever death-rate was only 0·07 per 1,000, while it averaged 0·15 in the 32 provincial towns, among which this disease showed the highest proportional fatality in Norwich, Nottingham, Liverpool, Bolton, Burnley, Halifax, and Bradford.

DIARRHŒA.—Six deaths were registered from Diarrhœa, giving an annual rate of 0·12 per 1,000, as compared with 0·02, the rate in the previous quarter, and with 0·34 the average rate in the five preceding second quarters. The rate averaged 0·19 in the 33 large towns; in London the death-rate from this disease was 0·12 per 1,000, while it averaged 0·23 in the 32 provincial towns, among which Diarrhœa showed the highest proportional fatality in Wolverhampton, Manchester, Salford, Burnley, Blackburn, and Preston.

### CARDIFF SANATORIUM.

The following Table gives the number of Patients admitted into the Hospital during the quarter, and the result in each case.

This shows that 72 patients were admitted, as compared with 135 during the previous quarter. Of these 25 suffered from Scarlet Fever, 42 from Diphtheria, 4 from Typhoid Fever and 1 from Measles.

Report of the Resident Medical Superintendent of the Cardiff Sanatorium for the Second Quarter of 1899.

|     |       |      |   | SC        | ARLET      | r FE  | VER.                               |   |   | TYPHOID FEVER. DIPHTHERIA. |            |       |                                       |   |   | 3         | MEA        | SLE   |                                       |   |   |           |            |       |                                       |   |
|-----|-------|------|---|-----------|------------|-------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|
|     | AGES. |      | Patients in Hospital,<br>1st April, 1899. | Admitted. | Recovered, | Died. | Mortality per cent. of Admissions. | Remaining in Hospital,<br>1st July, 1869. | Patients in Rospital,<br>1st April, 1899. | Admitted.                  | Becovered. | Died. | Mortality per cent. of<br>Admissions. | Remaining in Hospital,<br>1st July, 1899. | Patients in Hospital,<br>1st April, 1899. | Admitted. | Recovered. | Died. | Mortality per cent. of<br>Admissions. | Remaining in Hospital,<br>1st July, 1899. | Patients in Hospital,<br>1st April, 1899. | Admitted. | Becovered. | Died. | Mortality per cent, of<br>Admissions, | Remaining in Hospital,<br>1st July, 1899. |
| 0   | _     | 5    | 4   | 10        | 6          |       |                                    | 8   |   |                            |            |       |                                       |   | 4   | 8         | 9          | 1     |                                       | 2   |   |           |            |       |                                       |   |
| 5   | _     | 15   | 24  | 13        | 29         |       |                                    | 8   | 1   | 1                          | 2          |       |                                       |   | 22  | 25        | 36         | 1     |                                       | 10  |   |           |            |       |                                       |   |
| 15  | _     | 25   | 1   | 1         | 2          |       |                                    |   | 2   | 2                          | 3          |       |                                       | 1   | 3   | 6         | 8          |       |                                       | 1   |   | 1         | 1          |       |                                       |   |
| 25  |       | 35   |   | 1         |            |       |                                    | 1   |   |                            |            |       |                                       |   |   | 1         |            |       |                                       | 1   |   |           |            |       |                                       |   |
| 35  | _     | 45   |   |           |            |       |                                    |   |   |                            |            |       |                                       |   |   | 1         | 1          |       |                                       |   |   |           |            |       |                                       |   |
| 45  | _     | 55   |   |           |            |       |                                    |   |   | 1                          |            | 1     |                                       |   |   | 1         |            |       |                                       | 1   |   |           |            |       |                                       |   |
| 55  | _     | 65   |   |           |            |       |                                    |   |   |                            |            |       |                                       | ٠.  |   |           |            |       |                                       |   |   |           |            |       |                                       |   |
| 651 | Upwa  | rds  |   |           |            |       |                                    |   |   |                            |            |       |                                       |   |   |           |            |       |                                       |   |   |           |            |       |                                       |   |
| Т   | OTAL  |      | 29  | 25        | 37         |       | nil                                | . 17                                      | 3   | 4                          | 5          | 1     | 25                                    |   | 29  | 42        | 54         | 2     | 4.7                                   | 15  |   | 1         | 1          |       |                                       |   |
|     |       | otal |   |           |            |       |                                    |   | al .                                      | on                         | 10         | t .I  | <br>uly,                              | 18  |   |           |            |       |                                       |   |   |           |            | 2     |                                       |   |

B. W. BROAD, M.B.

SUMMARY OF WORK DONE BY THE OFFICERS OF THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT DURING THE SECOND QUARTER, 1899.

The systematic house to house inspection of the district has been carried on as usual.

The following table shows the results of the inspection made during the quarter by Inspectors Warren, Fisher, Evans, Glover, and Holden.

Report of Mr. Vaughan, Chief Inspector of Nuisances. HOUSE INSPECTION DURING THE SECOND QUARTER, 1899.

Dampness of Premises Outside W.C's, not supplied with water Inside W.C's, not Ventilated. W.C.'s. Other Nuisances. Defective Drains. No. of Houses Inspected. Defective Traps Outside W.C's n ventilated. of. NAME OF WARD. Choked Central ... Grangetown ... ... Splott ... Adamsdown ... Riverside Park ... ... Canton

### SHOP HOURS ACT, 1892-95.

| NATURE O       | F SHOPS INS | рестев. |     | Number<br>of<br>Inspections. | Number of<br>Shops in<br>which young<br>persons are<br>employed. | Infringe-<br>ments of<br>Act. | Proceedings Taken. |
|----------------|-------------|---------|-----|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hatter         |             |         |     | - 3                          | 2  |                               |                    |
| Chemist        |             |         |     | 12                           | 10   | 940                           |                    |
| Public House   |             |         |     | 45                           | 15   |                               |                    |
| Fruiterer      |             |         |     | 27                           | 7  |                               |                    |
| Boot Shop      |             |         |     | 24                           | 20   |                               |                    |
| Outfitter*     |             |         |     | 31                           | 24   |                               |                    |
| Stationer      |             |         |     | 17                           | 13   |                               |                    |
| Grocer         |             |         |     | 45                           | 21   |                               |                    |
| Confectioner   |             |         |     | 43                           | 24   |                               |                    |
| Ironmonger     |             |         |     | 13                           | 9  | ***                           |                    |
| Jeweller       |             | ***     |     | 26                           | 16   | ***                           |                    |
| Milliner       | ***         |         |     | 13                           | 11   |                               |                    |
| Fancy Dealer   |             |         |     | 24                           | 18   |                               |                    |
| Optician       |             |         |     | 1                            | 1  |                               |                    |
| Tobacconist    |             |         |     | 15                           | 6  |                               |                    |
| Restaurant     |             |         |     | 0.0                          | 18   |                               |                    |
| Undertaker     |             |         |     | 1                            | 1  |                               |                    |
| Furniture Deal | er          |         |     | 11                           | 7  |                               | ***                |
| Fishmonger     |             |         |     | 5                            | 4  |                               |                    |
| Tea Merchant   |             |         |     | 6                            | 5  |                               |                    |
| Florist        |             |         |     | 6                            | 5  |                               |                    |
| India Rubber M | Ierchant    |         |     | 3                            | 3  |                               |                    |
| Draper         |             |         | *** | 24                           | 20   |                               | ***                |
| Engraver       |             |         |     | 2                            | 1  |                               |                    |
| Butter Merchan | nt          |         |     | 2                            | 2  |                               |                    |
| Hairdresser    |             |         |     | 25                           | 15   | 1                             | Dismissed.         |
| Newsagent      |             |         |     | 3                            | 1  |                               |                    |
| Painter        |             |         |     | 11.                          | 8  |                               |                    |
| Cycle Maker    |             |         |     | 2                            | 2  |                               |                    |
| Butcher        |             |         |     | 26                           | 15   |                               |                    |
| Corn Stores    |             |         | *** | 7                            | 5  |                               |                    |
| Picture Dealer |             |         |     | 11                           | 10   |                               |                    |
| Hosier         |             |         |     | 9                            | 6  |                               |                    |
| China Dealer   |             |         |     | 8                            | 7  |                               |                    |
| Naturalist     |             |         |     | 1                            |  |                               |                    |
| Umbrella Shop  |             | ***     |     | 5                            | 3  |                               |                    |
| Barfitter      |             |         |     | 1                            | 1  |                               |                    |
| Scale Maker    |             |         |     | 1                            | 1  |                               |                    |
| Cutler         |             |         |     | 1                            |  |                               |                    |
| Plumber        |             |         |     | 4                            | 2  |                               |                    |
| Saddler        |             |         |     |                              | 1  |                               |                    |
| Leather Dealer |             |         |     | 0.000                        | 2  |                               |                    |
| Domestic Mach  | ine         |         |     | 6                            | 5  |                               |                    |
| Dyer's Packer  |             |         | V.  |                              | 1  |                               |                    |
| Music Warehou  |             |         |     |                              | 2  |                               |                    |
| General Dealer |             |         |     | 2                            | 1  |                               |                    |
| Wardrobe Deal  | er          |         |     | 2<br>2<br>2                  |  |                               |                    |
| Printer        |             |         |     | 2                            | 2  |                               |                    |
| Т              | otal        |         |     | 573                          | 353  | 1                             |                    |

### INSPECTION OF WORKSHOPS.

| Nature of Workshops Inspected. Tailors |                  |         | Number Inspected. |
|--|------------------|---------|-------------------|
|  |                  |         | 28                |
| Bakers                                 |                  |         | 3                 |
| Upholsterers                           | ***              |         | 5                 |
| Herbalists                             |                  |         | 2                 |
| Coachbuilders                          | ***              |         |                   |
| Blacksmiths                            |                  |         | 3                 |
| Milliners                              |                  |         | 24                |
| Dressmakers                            |                  |         | 73                |
| Bootmakers                             |                  |         | 14                |
| Bottling Stores                        |                  |         | 11                |
| Cabinet Makers                         |                  |         | 14                |
| Printers                               |                  |         | 4                 |
| Plumbers                               |                  |         | 7                 |
| Saddlers                               |                  |         | 8                 |
| Tobacco Manufac                        | eturers          |         | 2                 |
| Hairworkers                            |                  |         | 2                 |
| Brass Instrumen                        | t Makers         |         | 1                 |
| Paper Bag Make                         | rs               |         | 4                 |
| Carpenters and                         |                  |         | 12                |
| Laundries                              |                  |         | 1                 |
| Cycle Manufactu                        | irers            |         | 8                 |
| Photographers                          |                  |         | 2                 |
| Jewellers                              | ***              |         | 7                 |
| Scale Makers                           | sale is antendar |         | 2                 |
| Corset Makers                          |                  |         | 4                 |
|  |                  |         | 2                 |
| Tinsmiths                              |                  | ***     | 1                 |
| Packers                                | ***              |         | 1                 |
| Umbrella Maker                         |                  |         | 17                |
| Picture Frame I                        | dakers           | ***     | 1                 |
| Bookbinders                            |                  |         | 1                 |
| Wheelwrights                           |                  | • • • • |                   |
| Chemists' Pack                         |                  |         | 10                |
| Bedding Makers                         |                  |         | 1                 |
| Wire Workers                           |                  |         | 1                 |
| Sewing Machin                          |                  | s       | 2                 |
| Pianoforte Man                         | ufacturers       |         | 4                 |
| Truss and Limb                         | Maker            | ***     | 1                 |
| Brewery                                |                  |         | 1                 |
|  | Total            |         | 320               |
|  |                  |         |                   |

### WORKSHOPS.

| NATURE OF NUISANCE ABATED.   | Baker. | Herbalist. | Milliner. | Paper Bag Maker | Tailor. | Dressmaker. | Piano<br>Manufacturer, | Cabinet Maker, | Picture Frame<br>Maker, | Brewery. | Carpenter. | Bottling Stores. | Printer. |
|------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|------------------|----------|
| Limewashed                   | <br>6  |            |           | 1               | 3       |             | 1                      |                |                         |          |            |                  |          |
| Defective drains             | <br>   | 1          |           |                 | 2       |             |                        | 1              |                         |          |            |                  |          |
| Flushing Apparatus provided  | <br>   |            | 1         |                 |         |             |                        |                |                         |          |            |                  |          |
| Choked Down Pipes            | <br>   |            |           |                 | 1       |             |                        |                |                         |          |            |                  |          |
| Defective Traps              | <br>   |            |           |                 |         | 1           |                        |                | 1                       |          |            |                  |          |
| Flue to Stove provided       | <br>   |            |           |                 | 3       |             |                        |                |                         |          |            |                  |          |
| Excessive Temperature        | <br>   |            |           |                 | 1       |             |                        |                |                         |          |            |                  |          |
| Defective Flushing Apparatus | <br>   |            |           |                 | 3       |             |                        | 1              |                         |          |            |                  |          |
| Black Smoke                  | <br>   |            |           |                 |         |             |                        |                |                         | 1        |            |                  |          |
| Dirty W.C. Pans              | <br>   |            |           |                 | 1       |             |                        |                |                         |          | 1          |                  |          |
| W.C. Accommodation provided  | <br>   |            |           |                 |         |             |                        |                |                         |          |            | 1                |          |
| Dilapidated W.C              | <br>   |            |           |                 |         |             |                        |                |                         |          |            |                  | 1        |
| Total                        | <br>6  | 1          | 1         | 1               | 14      | 1           | 1                      | 2              | 1                       | 1        | 1          | 1                | 1        |

Notices of New Workshops from Inspector of Factories under Factory Act, 1891, Sec. 26, Sub. 2, Factory Act, 1895, Sec. 41 = 19.

Notices from Inspector re Sanitary Defects in Workshops, Sec. 4, Factory and Workshops' Act, 1878 = Nil.

Notices sent by Sanitary Authority to Inspector of Factories under Sec. 3, Factory and Workshop Act, 1891 = 27.

### INSPECTION OF SLAUGHTER HOUSES AND MARKETS.

Mr. Moir, M.R.C.V.S., your Inspector of Meat, reports to me that he has made daily inspection of the Public Abattoirs at Roath and Canton.

The following is the result of his inspections:-

|            |           | Canton Abattoir. |  | Roath Abattoir. |
|------------|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------|
| Beasts sla | aughtered | <br>96           |  | 1,033           |
| Sheep      | 33        | <br>1,296        |  | 8,976           |
| Calves     | ,,        | <br>127          |  | 1,791           |
| Pigs       | "         | <br>913          |  | 5,910           |
|            |           |                  |  |                 |
|            |           | 2,432            |  | 17,710          |

The following is the amount and description of food seized and dealt with under the 116—119 Sections of the Public Health Act:—

| Beef | *** | 2,234 lbs. | 1 | Pork     | 567 | lbs. |
|------|-----|------------|---|----------|-----|------|
| Veal |     | 324 lbs.   |   | Tomatoes | 910 | lbs. |

The nature of the diseases of the animals destroyed was in each case as follows:—

| Tuberculosis            | <br>*** | 4 Cows    |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Injuries                | <br>    | 4 Calves. |
| Acute Enteritis         | <br>    | 1 Pig.    |
| Suspicious Swine Fever  | <br>    | 1 Pig.    |
| Blood Poisoning         | <br>    | 1 Pig.    |
| Gastro Enteritis        | <br>*** | 1 Pig.    |
| Congestion of the Lungs | <br>    | 1 Pig.    |
|                         |         |           |

### INSPECTION OF SEAMEN'S LODGING HOUSES.

Since the Bye-Laws came into force in January, 1897, 272 persons have applied to the Council for licenses, of these applications 40 were refused, and in the remainder the licenses were granted.

The following table gives a detailed account of the work done in connection with these Bye-laws since they came into operation.

| Total | numb | er of applications    |         |                 |          |       | 272  |
|-------|------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|-------|------|
| **    | ,,   | persons licensed      |         | ***             |          |       | 116  |
| 11    |      | houses, the occupie   | rs of w | which have been | licensed |       | 118  |
|       | mum  | number of lodgers aut |         |                 |          | above | 1254 |

### Quarter ending July 1st, 1899.

| Number of day inspections          | ***      |           | ***           |     | 509 |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----|
| " night inspections                |          |           | ***           |     | 68  |
| Number of houses in which sanitary | improvem | ents have | been effected | *** | 34  |

### Nature of Sanitary Defects-

| Defective Water Closets            |        |     |     | 25 |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|----|
| Insufficient w.c. accommodation    |        |     |     | _  |
| Defective drains                   |        |     |     | 33 |
| Defective paving in yards          |        | *** | *** | 23 |
| Defective bedroom ventilation      |        |     |     | 27 |
| Stables without manure pits        |        |     |     | _  |
| Houses with walls and roofs out of | repair | *** |     | 20 |
| Soil pipes unventilated            |        | *** |     | 1  |
| Houses not limewashed              |        |     |     | 96 |
| Infectious diseases discovered     |        |     |     | 1  |
|                                    |        |     |     |    |

### COMMON LODGING HOUSES.

|                                 | Inspection of Common | Lodging House | 8.     |       | Number. |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|-------|---------|
| Total number on register        |                      |               |        | ****  | 37      |
| Registered rooms                |                      |               | ***    | ***   | 147     |
| Number of persons certified t   | o accommodate        | ***           |        |       | 471     |
| Day inspections                 |                      |               |        |       | 151     |
| Night inspections               |                      |               |        |       | 44      |
| W.Cs. cleansed and repaired     |                      |               |        |       | 26      |
| " supplied with water           |                      |               |        |       | 6       |
| Additional W.C. accommodati     | ion provided         |               |        | ***   | _       |
| Drains trapped and repaired     |                      |               |        |       | 8       |
| Soil pipes ventilated           | ***                  |               |        |       | 1       |
| Special ventilation provided t  | to rooms             |               |        |       | _       |
| Lime-washed                     |                      |               |        |       | 52      |
| Repaired                        | ***                  |               |        |       | 9       |
| Overcrowded                     |                      |               |        |       | 2       |
| Yards paved                     |                      |               |        |       | 14      |
| Accumulations removed           | ***                  |               |        |       | 19      |
| Infectious diseases discovered  |                      |               |        |       | -       |
| Registered                      | ***                  | ***           | ***    |       | 1       |
| Legal proceedings taken         | ***                  |               |        |       | _       |
|                                 |                      |               |        |       |         |
| NUISANCES.  Nuisances inspected |                      |               |        |       | 987     |
| Notices issued                  |                      |               |        |       | 863     |
| Nuisances abated w              | ithout legal proc    | pandinge      |        | ***   | 863     |
|                                 | ith ,,               | zeedings      |        |       | 000     |
| Animals kept so as              |                      |               | ***    |       | 2       |
| Injurious and foul a            |                      |               |        |       | 130     |
| Nuisances from smo              |                      |               |        |       | 2       |
| Cesspools and Privie            |                      |               | ***    | ***   | _       |
| ,, abolished                    |                      |               | ***    |       |         |
| Defective drainage              | ***                  |               |        | ***   | 283     |
| Drains unstopped a              |                      |               |        |       | 73      |
| ,, trapped and                  |                      |               |        |       | 47      |
| ,, tested                       |                      |               |        |       | 149     |
| ,, found defect                 | ive                  |               |        |       | 89      |
| Foul and offensive              | W.Cs. cleansed       |               |        |       | 30      |
| Defective apparatus             | to water closets     | repaired      |        |       | 5       |
| Water laid on to wa             |                      |               |        |       | 1       |
| ,, ,, ur                        | inals                |               |        | 110   | 1       |
|                                 | velling houses       |               |        |       | 7       |
| Offensive W.Cs, abo             |                      |               |        |       | _       |
| Over-crowding notic             |                      |               |        |       |         |
| Dilapidated houses              |                      |               |        |       | 220     |
| Dirty houses and we             |                      |               | washed |       | 45      |
| Additional W.C. nor             |                      |               |        | 10000 |         |

| DISINFECTION.   |                     |                |        |                |           |            |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| Houses disinfected  |                     |                |        | ***            | ***       | 136        |
| Articles of bedding and cl  |                     |                |        |                |           | 2,348      |
| ., ,,   | ,, de               | stroyed        |        |                |           | _          |
|   |                     |                |        |                |           |            |
| OFFENSIVE TRADES.   |                     |                |        |                |           | 050        |
| Premises visited  |                     | ***            |        |                | ***       | 256        |
| ar arrangement wasterna and a   | L COTZINIC          |                |        |                |           |            |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSES AND M  |                     | 5,             |        |                |           |            |
| Visits paid to slaughter h  | ouses               |                |        | ***            | ***       | 74         |
| " " markets   |                     |                |        | 77 1 0         |           | 97         |
| Articles destroyed unfit fo   |                     |                |        | Veal 8         | 24 Ibs.,  |            |
| Tomatoes 910  |                     |                |        |                |           | 225        |
| Butchers' and provision sl  | nops inspe          | cted           |        | ***            |           | 265        |
|   |                     |                |        |                |           |            |
| COWSHEDS AND MILKSHOP   |                     |                |        |                |           | -          |
| Number of Cowkeepers or   | n register          |                |        |                | ***       | 37         |
| " Milksellers   | 33                  |                |        |                |           | 571        |
|   |                     |                |        | 1              | Cotal     | 608        |
|   |                     |                |        |                |           |            |
| Number of Cowkeepers re   | egistered o         | luring th      | e quar | ter            | ***       | -          |
| ,, Milksellers  | **                  | ,,             | "      |                |           | 28         |
|   |                     |                |        | 7              | otal      |            |
|   |                     |                |        |                | otal      |            |
| Number of Visits paid to  | cowsheds            |                |        |                |           | 30         |
| ,, ,, ,,  | milkshop            | )S             |        |                |           | 101        |
| Notices served  |                     |                |        |                |           | 42         |
|   |                     |                |        | T              | otal      |            |
|   |                     |                |        | 1              | otal      | 173        |
|   |                     |                |        |                |           |            |
| PARTICULARS OF  | Inspection.         |                |        |                | Cowsheds, | MILKSHOPS. |
|   |                     |                | -16121 |                |           |            |
| Total number inspected  |                     |                |        |                | 30        | 101        |
| 77 7 1 1 11/1   |                     |                |        |                | 30        | 95         |
| 7   |                     |                |        |                |           | 100.00     |
| Water closets, sinks, or drains defe  |                     |                |        |                |           | 4          |
| ,, ,, communicating with  |                     |                |        |                |           | 4          |
| Receptacles for manure erected  | -                   |                |        |                |           |            |
| Cesspools constructed   |                     |                |        |                |           | ***        |
| Yards badly paved and accumulation  |                     |                |        | ***            |           | 2          |
| Dairies or milkshops used for purp  |                     |                |        | nroner         |           | 2          |
|   |                     |                |        |                |           |            |
| preservation of milk  |                     |                |        | ***            |           | 8.83       |
| Dirty milk voccale  |                     |                |        |                |           |            |
|   |                     |                | •••    |                |           |            |
| Infectious disease amongst persons  | employed            |                |        |                |           |            |
| Infectious disease amongst persons<br>Swine kept on premises  | employed<br>        |                |        |                |           |            |
| Infectious disease amongst persons<br>Swine kept on premises<br>Cowsheds overcrowded                            | employed<br>        | <br>           |        |                |           |            |
| Infectious disease amongst persons Swine kept on premises Cowsheds overcrowded Cowsheds with defective lighting | employed g, cleansi | <br><br>g, ven |        | <br><br>ı, and |           |            |
| Infectious disease amongst persons Swine kept on premises Cowsheds overcrowded Cowsheds with defective lighting | employed g, cleansi | <br>           |        |                |           |            |

FOOD AND DRUGS analysed by Mr. T. Hughes, F.I.C., F.C.S., Borough Analyst.

| Sampl       | les obtained. |      | Number<br>of<br>Samples. | Number of<br>Genuine<br>Samples. | Number of<br>Samples<br>Adulterated. | Fines,                                       |
|-------------|---------------|------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Milk        |               |      | 81                       | 80                               | 1                                    | £5 5s. 0d. and costs.                        |
| Butter      |               |      | 18                       | 15.                              | 3                                    | £5 and costs, and 2 dismissed.               |
| Whiskey     |               |      | 13                       | 12                               | 1                                    | 41/- and costs.                              |
| Rum         |               |      | 4                        | 3                                | 1                                    | 40/- and costs.                              |
| Brandy      |               |      | 2                        | 2                                | _                                    |  |
| Gin         |               |      | 6                        | 6                                | _\                                   |  |
| Pepper      |               |      | 6                        | 6                                | _                                    |  |
| Flour       |               |      | 12                       | 12                               | -                                    |  |
| Coffee      |               |      | 6                        | 6                                | _                                    |  |
| For issuing | g a false     | warı | anty.                    |                                  |                                      | £20 and costs, or three months imprisonment. |
| Tot         | al            |      | 148                      | 142                              | 6                                    |  |

### CANAL BOATS.

| Number o         | f boats on register   |           |      | <br>*** | 47 |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|---------|----|
| ,,               | inspections           |           |      | <br>    | 17 |
| ,,               | boats found in good c | ondition  |      | <br>    | 12 |
| ,,               | " with wrong reg      | ister num | bers | <br>*** | 2  |
| 32               | ,, registered         |           |      | <br>    | -  |
| ,,               | ,, ventilators defe   | ctive     |      | <br>    | 3  |
| Certificates car | ncelled               |           |      | <br>    | -  |
| Water vessels    | defective             |           |      | <br>    | -  |
| Notices served   | and complied with     | ***       |      | <br>*** | 5  |

# CARDIFF PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY.

The following table gives the number of vessels boarded during the Quarter ending June 30th, 1899, by the Medical Officer of Health and Inspectors, on account of disease on board during the voyage or at the time of arrival in Port :-

TABLE I.

|                        | 17   |  |   |  |   |
|------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| REMARKS.               | The Master reported that W. Tose, Third Mate, age 20 years, was taken ill on March 28th, and on arrival at Hamburg was sent to Hospital. On April 15th J. Hanson, Steward, age 26 years, was taken ill and removed to Hospital, both suffering from Small Pox. Vessel and effects were disinfected by the Authorities at Hamburg. All well on arrival here, names and addresses of crew taken, and the forecastle and berths were also thoroughly cleansed and painted out at this port. | The Master reported that several members of the crew were suffering from Influenza, and would be medically attended to on board. | J. Fleming, A.B., was removed to the Sanatorium suffering from Measles All the rest of crew well. | The Master reported that 4 Firemen were taken ill with Dysentery, and on arrival at Akyab were sent to Hospital, where one died. Also from Akyab, on the passage to Suez, 2 other Firemen died from Dysentery and buried at sea. No other case of sickness since, and all well on arrival at this port. Watertanks emptied, cleansed and refilled at Copenhagen. |   |
|                        |  | :  | -   |  | ١ |
| NATURE OF<br>SICKNESS. | Small Pox  | Influenza  | Measles   | Dysentery  |   |
| WHERE FROM.            | Rangoon via<br>Hamburg   | Buenos Ayres<br>via Havre  | Greenock  | Norwegian Shanghai via<br>Akyab and<br>Copenhagen  |   |
| 4.                     | :  | :  | :   | Sian   | 1 |
| NATION-<br>ALITY.      | British  | Italian  | British   | Norwe  |   |
| NAME OF SHIP.          | 6.15 p.m. s.s. Wennington British Rangoon via Hall   | 3.30 p.m. Fratelli Gazzolo Italian Buenos Ayres  | s.t. Flying Coot British Greenock   | May 16 11.30 a.m. s.s. Norman Isles  |   |
| TIME.                  | 6.15 p.m.  |  | 1   | 11.30 a.m.   |   |
| H 69                   | 50   | 9  | 12  | 16   |   |
| DATE<br>1899.          | April 20   | May  | May 12  | Мау  |   |

TABLE I.—continued.

|                     |  | 18   |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|
| REMARKS.            | The Master reported, vessel left Singapore March 21st, and on April 1st one lascar was taken ill, and on April 17th another lascar was taken ill, and on arrival at Amsterdam, on April 29th, both men were sent to Hospital suffering from Small Pox. During the vessel's stay in Amsterdam 12 other cases occurred on various dates, and were all removed to Hospital. The remainder of crew were vaccinated, vessel disinfected and thoroughly cleansed, and all the lascars effects destroyed. Arrived here on May 21st, all well. The ship was visited daily, and no other case occurred up to the time of sailing. | The Master reported that D. Murphy, Fireman, age 26 years, was taken ill on the passage from Rosario, and was sent to Hospital on arrival at Hamburg, suffering from Typhoid Fever. Vessel disinfected, and water tanks emptied and cleansed at that port. No other case of sickness occurred. | The Master reported that Edward Cruddock, Second Mate, age 23 years, was taken ill on May 20th, whilst on the passage from Ibrail, and on arrival at Portland, on June 1st, he was sent to Hospital, suffering from Small Pox. The ship and effects were disinfected and vessel sailed for Dunkirk. Arrived here June 10th, all well. Names and addresses of crew taken, and no other case occurred up to the time of sailing. |
| NATURE OF SICKNESS. | Small Pox  | Typhoid Fever  | Small Pox  |
| WHERE FROM.         | Singapore via<br>Port Said and<br>Amsterdam  | Rosario via<br>Hamburg   | Ibrail via<br>Portland and<br>Dunkirk  |
| NATION-<br>ALITY.   | British  | British  | -  |
| NAME OF<br>SHIP.    | s.s. Needles   | s.s. Girdleness  | s.s. Norham British  |
| TIME.               | 9.30 a.m.  | June 10 11.30 a.m.   | 5.0 p.m.   |
| DATE<br>1899.       | May 21   | June 10  | June 13  |

During the quarter ending June 30th, 1899, the ordinary inspection of shipping was carried out as usual by Chief Inspector David Jenkins, and the Assistant Inspectors, F. S. Rees and S. J. Holbourn.

The inspection has resulted in the abatement of a large number of nuisances on board ships.

Altogether 1,909 vessels were inspected.

### Vessels Inspected.

### TABLE II.

| British steam ships       |         |       | <br>1,139 |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| British sailing ships     |         |       | <br>430   |
| Foreign steam ships       |         |       | 233       |
| Foreign sailing ships     |         |       | <br>107   |
|                           |         |       | 1,909     |
| Extra inspections of work | in hand |       | <br>430   |
|                           |         | Total | <br>2,339 |
|                           |         |       |           |

The nationalities of the vessels inspected are as follows:-

### TABLE III.

|               | NATIO | NALITY. |      | STEAM. | SAIL.   | AND SAIL. |
|---------------|-------|---------|------|--------|---------|-----------|
| Austrian      |       |         | <br> | 14     | _       | 14        |
| Belgian       |       |         | <br> | 4      | -       | 4         |
| Brazilian     |       |         | <br> | 2      | _       | 2         |
| British       |       |         | <br> | 1,137  | 430     | 1,567     |
| British Ameri | can   |         | <br> | 1      | _       | 1         |
| Danish        |       |         | <br> | 7      | 4       | 11        |
| Dutch         |       |         | <br> | 8      | 1       | 9         |
| French        |       |         | <br> | 44     | 37      | 81        |
| German        |       |         |      | 26     | 8       | 34        |
|               | ***   | ***     | <br> | 5      |         | 5         |
| Greek         |       |         | <br> |        | 0       | 30        |
| Italian       |       |         | <br> | 28     | 2<br>38 |           |
| Norwegian     |       |         | <br> | 55     | 38      | 93        |
| Portuguese    | ***   |         | <br> | _      | 3       | 3         |
| Russian       |       |         | <br> | 2      | 2       | 4         |
| Spanish       |       |         | <br> | 25     | 4<br>8  | 29        |
| Swedish       |       |         | <br> | 14     | 8       | 22        |
| Tota          | ıls   |         | <br> | 1,372  | 537     | 1,909     |

The forecastles, berths, waterclosets, etc., in 262 British ships and 53 foreign ships respectively, have either been cleansed, painted or limewashed.

They are of the following nationalities:-

### TABLE IV.

| Austrian     | ***  |     |     |     | 1   |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| British      |      |     | *** | *** | 262 |
| British Amer | ican | *** |     |     | 1   |
| Danish       |      |     |     |     | 1   |

| French    |     | <br>    | <br>16  |
|-----------|-----|---------|---------|
| German    | *** | <br>.,. | <br>5   |
| Italian   | *** | <br>    | <br>6   |
| Norwegian |     | <br>    | <br>11  |
| Spanish   |     | <br>    | <br>8   |
| Swedish   |     | <br>    | <br>4   |
|           |     |         |         |
|           |     | Total   | <br>315 |

The following Table shows the number and nationalities of the vessels on which structural defects were detected:

TABLE V.

| NATIONALI    | ΓY.  | Number of ships. | Defective side ports. | Defective water closets. | Defective bulkheads and floors<br>in crow's spaces. | Defective cable casings in<br>crew's spaces. | Defective or unlined iron decks<br>over herbs. | Defective stores and funnels in crew's spaces. | Defective rentilation. | Defective ventilation to deck<br>water closets. | Defective and dirty water casks and tanks. | Defective lighting. | Defective ventilators in crew's spaces. | Defective drainage. | Leaky decks over berths. | Foul bilges and peaks. | Ships' stores kept in crew's<br>spaces. | Foul accumulations. | Water closets and paint lockers<br>adjoining and ventilating into<br>crew's spaces. | CASES. | REMEDIED. |
|--------------|------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------|-----------|
| Austrian     |      | 1                |                       | 1                        |   |  |  |  |                        |   |  |                     |   |                     |                          |                        |   |                     |   | 1      | 1         |
| Belgian      | ***  | 1                |                       |                          |   |  |  |  |                        | 1   |  |                     |   |                     |                          |                        |   |                     |   | 1      | 1         |
| British      |      | 145              | 42                    | 16                       | 7   | 7  | 8  |  | 6                      | 18  | 7  | 12                  | 12                                      | 1                   | 10                       | 5                      | 28                                      | 11                  | 2   | 192    | 169       |
| British Amer | ican | 1                |                       | 3                        |   |  |  |  |                        |   |  |                     |   |                     |                          |                        |   |                     |   | 3      | 3         |
| Danish       |      | 1                |                       |                          |   |  |  |  |                        | 1   |  |                     |   |                     |                          |                        | 1                                       |                     |   | 2      | 2         |
| French       |      | 18               |                       |                          | 2   |  |  |  | 10                     | 3   |  | 12                  |   |                     | 3                        |                        | 3                                       | 1                   |   | 34     | 34        |
| German       |      | 4                |                       |                          |   |  | 1  |  |                        | 2   |  |                     |   |                     |                          |                        | 1                                       |                     |   | 4      | 3         |
| Italian      |      | 2                |                       |                          | 1   |  |  |  | 2                      |   |  | 2                   |   |                     |                          |                        |   |                     |   | 5      | 5         |
| Norwegian    |      | 25               | 3                     | 2                        | 1   | 3  |  |  | 6                      | 14  |  | 7                   | 4                                       |                     | 1                        |                        | 1                                       |                     |   | 42     | 41        |
| Portuguese   |      | 1                |                       |                          |   |  |  |  |                        |   |  | 1                   |   |                     |                          |                        |   |                     |   | 1      |           |
| Russian      |      | 1                |                       |                          |   |  |  |  |                        | 1   |  | 1                   |   |                     |                          |                        |   |                     |   | 2      | 2         |
| Spanish      |      | 4                |                       |                          | 2   | 1  |  |  | 1                      | 2   |  | 1                   |   |                     |                          |                        | 1                                       |                     |   | 8      | 3         |
| Swedish      |      | 6                | 1                     |                          |   |  | 1  |  | 1                      | 4   |  | 1                   |   |                     |                          |                        | 11                                      |                     |   | 8      | 8         |
| Totals       |      | 210              | 46                    | 22                       | 13  | 11   | 10   |  | 26                     | 46  | 7  | 37                  | 16                                      | 1                   | 14                       | 5                      | 35                                      | 12                  | 2   | 303    | 272       |

### LEGAL PROCEEDINGS -June 1st, 1899.

Proceedings were taken against Captain Chenio, of the French vessel "Alcide," of Nantes, for non-compliance with an order of the Port Sanitary Authority to remedy certain sanitary defects on board of his vessel. He was fined £5 and costs, in default of distress, one month's imprisonment. An order was also made to carry out the necessary work within two days.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

EDWARD WALFORD, M.D.,

Medical Officer of Health for the Cardiff Urban and Port Sanitary Districts.

### APPENDIX.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS FOR THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1899.

The mean reading of the Barometer was 29.971 inches, and was 54 of an inch above the mean reading for the corresponding quarter of the six preceding years.

The mean temperature of the air during the quarter was 53.0, and was equal to the mean reading for the corresponding quarter of the six preceding years.

During the month of April the wind was chiefly S.W. The mean temperature of the air was 47.2; the average for the corresponding month of the past six years being 48.3. The maximum temperature registered in the shade was 59.5 on the 28th, the minimum 29.8 on the 19th. The rainfall was 4.34 inches, being 1.54 inches above the average for the corresponding month of the past six years.

During the month of May the wind was chiefly N.E. The mean reading of the Barometer was 30.038 inches. The mean temperature of the air was 52.0, the average for the corresponding month of the past six years being 52.5. The maximum temperature in the shade was 70.2 on the 31st, the minimum 34.5 on the 28th. The total rainfall for the month was 2.49 inches, being .56 of an inch above the average for the corresponding month of the past six years. The greatest fall in 24 hours was .78 on the 19th.

During the month of June the wind was chiefly N.E. The mean reading of the Barometer was 30.054. The mean temperature of the air was 59.8, the average for the corresponding month of the past six years being 59.1. The maximum temperature in the shade was 83.5 on the 5th, the minimum 38.0 on the 15th The rainfall was 1.17 inches, being 63 below the mean reading for the corresponding month of the past six years. The greatest fall in 24 hours was 45 on the 30th.

Meteorological Observations for the Second Quarter of the Year, 1899.

| MONTH.                                    |        | APRIL         | SIL.   |        |        | MAY.   | Υ.     |        |        | J.     | JUNE.  |        | JULY.  |
|---|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| WEEK ENDING.                              | ×      | 15            | 22     | 53     | 9      | 13     | 20     | 27     | 90     | 10     | 17     | 24     | -      |
| Mean Barometric Pressure                  | 29-916 | 29-916 29-517 | 29-996 | 29-790 | 30-110 | 29-994 | 29-719 | 29.965 | 30-284 | 30-315 | 30-110 | 29-691 | 29-985 |
| Temperature                               | 49.0   | 45.4          | 43.5   | 48.2   | 49.6   | 54.0   | 52.1   | 52.8   | 54.3   | 62.0   | 28.7   | 59.2   | 0.09   |
| Maximum Temperature in shade              | 8.99   | 8.99          | 8.99   | 59-5   | 61.2   | 8.19   | 61.2   | 61.2   | 75.8   | 83.5   | 80.0   | 70-2   | 75.8   |
| Minimum Temperature ,,                    | 89.8   | 33.5          | 29.8   | 53.5   | 85.8   | 89-8   | 41.2   | 34.5   | 34.5   | 44.5   | 38-0   | 40-4   | 46.8   |
| Mean Dry Bulb Temperature                 | 48.5   | 46.6          | 44.6   | 51-1   | 49.4   | 53.6   | 53.4   | 53.6   | 58.5   | 63.5   | 66-1   | 62.1   | 61.4   |
| " Wet " "                                 | 47.0   | 43-0          | 41.5   | 48.1   | 44.7   | 49-2   | 49.5   | 49.3   | 54.0   | 56.1   | 59.8   | 57.5   | 6.29   |
| Relative Humidity                         | 89     | 7.5           | 2.2    | 80     | 69     | 7.2    | 7.5    | 7.2    | 92     | 61     | 99     | 73     | 62     |
| One foot                                  | 49-4   | 48.0          | 47.8   | 49.6   | 51.6   | 53-0   | 54.7   | 2.99   | 56.4   | 62.4   | 62.2   | 62.0   | 63.3   |
| Four feet   Earth Inermometer             | 46.2   | 47.5          | 47.6   | 48.1   | 49.5   | 50-3   | 51.5   | 52.9   | 53.7   | 0.99   | 57.5   | 28.9   | 59-2   |
| Rainfall in inches                        | 1.54   | 1.74          | 1.32   | .46    | -05    | 80.    | 1.85   | .54    | :      | :      | :      | 99.    | 09.    |
| No. of days on which 01 or more rain fell | 4      | 9             | 4      | 4      | 1      | 01     | 4      | 4      | :      | :      | :      | 9      | 8      |
|   |        |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### DEATHS FROM SPECIFIED CAUSES AT ALL AGES, AND AT SIX GROUPS OF AGES,

During the Thirteen Weeks ending July 1st, 1899. Estimated Population, 185,826.

| ASSES. |                                     | Causes of Deat                        | II. |      |      |     | 0<br>0<br>1 |      | 0   | to<br>1 |     | 17<br>to<br>27 |     | 2<br>to<br>6 | 0    | an<br>upwa | d    | 4    | ALL A | GES.    | Rate pe<br>1,000<br>living, |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|---------|-----|----------------|-----|--------------|------|------------|------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------------|
|        |                                     | All Causes.                           |     |      |      | м.  | Ψ,          | М.   | г.  | М.      | Ρ,  | М.             | ř.  | М.           | ν,   | М.         | P.   | м.   | F.    | Total.  |                             |
|        |                                     | Vaccinated                            |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      |      |       |         |                             |
|        | Small-pox                           | Unvaccinated                          |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      | -    |       | **      | **                          |
|        | Measles                             | No Statement                          |     |      |      |     |             | î    |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      | 1    |       | 1       | 0.02                        |
|        | Scarlet Fever                       |                                       |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      |      |       |         |                             |
|        | Typhus                              |                                       |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            | - 4  | Ġ    | 4     | 10      | 0-21                        |
|        | Influenza                           |                                       |     |      |      | 15  | 17          | 12   | 4   |         | 1   |                |     | 6            |      |            |      | 21   | 22    | 43      | 0.92                        |
|        | Whooping Coup<br>Diphtheria         | (li                                   |     |      |      | 15  | 17          | 3    | i   | ï       |     |                |     |              |      |            |      | 4    | 2     | 6       | 0-12                        |
|        | Enteric Fever                       |                                       |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     | 2            |      |            |      | 2    |       | 2       | 0.04                        |
|        | Simple Cholera,                     | Chol, Diarrheea                       |     |      |      |     | -           |      |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      | 17   | 5     | 6       | 0.12                        |
|        | Diarrhea Dyser<br>Venereal Affect   | itery                                 |     |      |      | 1   | 5           |      |     |         |     |                |     | 1            |      |            |      | 2    |       | 2       | 0.04                        |
|        | Erysipelas                          | ions                                  |     |      |      |     | 2           |      |     |         |     |                |     | 1            | 1    |            |      | 1    | 3     | 4       | 0.08                        |
|        | Pyamia, Septica                     | emia                                  |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      |      |       | **      |                             |
| 1      | Puerperal Fever                     |                                       |     | - 11 |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                | 1   |              | 1    |            |      |      | 2     | 2       | 0.04                        |
|        | Other Specific F                    | eb, or Zymotic Diseases               | * * | **   |      |     | 1.1         |      |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            | 7.7  |      |       |         |                             |
| L      | Parasitic Diseas                    | es                                    |     |      |      |     | 4.          |      |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      |      |       |         |                             |
|        |                                     |                                       |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     |              | 4    |            |      |      |       |         | 0.01                        |
| I.     | Dietic Diseases,                    | Alcoholism                            | * * |      | 1.7  |     | 2.5         |      |     | **      |     |                |     | 1            | 1    |            | 7.7  |      | - 1   | 2       | 0.04                        |
| 1      | Rheumatic Fev-                      | T                                     |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     |              | 1    |            |      | 1    |       | 1       | 0.02                        |
|        | Rheumstism                          |                                       |     |      |      | 10  |             |      |     |         | 1   |                |     |              |      |            |      | 1    |       | 1       | 0.02                        |
|        | Rickets                             |                                       |     | 4.4  | 2.5  |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     | + 4          | 10   |            | -    | - 1  | 10    | 23      | 0.49                        |
|        | Cancer, Maligna<br>Tabes Mesenter   |                                       |     |      |      | 10  |             | 34   |     |         |     |                | 2   | 5            | 12   | 2          | 2    | 1    | 16    | 20      | 0.04                        |
| r. 2   |                                     | ingitis, Hydrocephalus                |     | 10   |      | ï   | 8           | 3    | 138 | 3       | 2   | 1              | ::  | **           | ï    |            |      | 8    | 11    | 19      | 0.40                        |
| 1      | Phthisis Pulmor                     | ialis                                 |     |      |      |     | 1           |      |     |         | 1   | 4              | 3   | 17           | 12   | 2          | 1    | 23   | 18    | 41      | 0.88                        |
|        | Scrofula, Tubero                    |                                       |     |      |      | 1   | 2           | 2.7  |     | 4.5     |     | 1              | 1   | 1            | 3    |            |      | 3    | - 6   | 9 2     | 0.19                        |
|        | Ansemia Chloros<br>Diabetes Mellits |                                       | **  | **   |      | **  | **          |      |     | 1       | 11  |                | 1   | 1 2          |      |            | 10.1 | 3    | 1     | 4       | 0.08                        |
| - 1    | Other Constitut                     |                                       |     | - 11 |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     | 1            |      | 1          |      | 2    |       | 2       | 0.04                        |
|        |                                     |                                       |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      |      |       |         |                             |
| 1      | Premature Birti                     |                                       |     |      |      | 6   | 5           |      |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      | 6    | 5     | 11      | 0.23                        |
| - 1    | Congenital Malf<br>Old Age          | formations                            | **  | **   |      | 2   | 7           | 1.7  |     | 4.9     | **  |                |     |              |      | 9          | 18   | 9    | 7 18  | 9 27    | 0.19                        |
|        | Old Age                             |                                       | 1.1 |      | 4.4  | **  |             | **   |     | 7.7     |     | **             |     |              |      |            | 10   | -    | 10    |         | 0.00                        |
|        | Inflamation of                      | Brain and Membranes                   |     |      | 1    |     |             |      |     | 4.4     |     |                |     |              |      |            |      |      |       | 4.4     |                             |
|        | Apoplexy, Para                      | lysis                                 |     |      |      | -   |             |      |     |         |     |                |     | 4.           | 8    |            | 2    | 4    | 10    | 14      | 0.30                        |
| 1      | Epilepsy<br>Convulsions             |                                       |     |      |      | 12  | 10          | 5    | 11  | **      | 2.7 |                | 1   |              | 1    |            |      | 17   | 11    | 3<br>28 | 0.60                        |
|        | Laryngismus St                      | ridulus                               |     | - :: |      |     | 10          |      |     |         | **  |                |     | **           |      |            | 1    | 1    | **    |         |                             |
| i      | Paraplegia, Dis                     | ease of Spinal Cord                   |     |      |      |     |             |      | 40  |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      |      |       |         | -                           |
|        |                                     | of Nervous System                     | **  |      |      |     |             | 1    | 1   | 15      | 1   |                |     | 3<br>10      | 11   | 2 3        | 0    | 15   | 4     | 9 29    | 0.19                        |
|        | Pericarditis V                      | alvular Diseases                      |     |      | 1.5  |     |             |      |     |         |     | 11             | **  | 10           | 1.1  | .,         |      | 10   | 14    |         | 0.02                        |
|        | Angina Pectoris                     | 4                                     |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      |      |       |         |                             |
|        | Syncope                             |                                       |     | 4.7  |      | 1   |             |      | ++  |         |     |                |     | 24           | 2    | 1          | 100  | 2    | 2     | 4       | 0.08                        |
|        | Aneurism<br>Senile Gangrene         |                                       |     | **   | - 12 |     |             |      | **  |         |     |                |     | 1            |      | 1          | 1    | 2    | 1     | 3       | 0.06                        |
| - 4    | Embolism, Thre                      |                                       |     |      | - 11 | 1   | **          | 11   | **  |         |     |                |     |              | 0    |            |      |      | 2     | 2       | 0.04                        |
|        | Other Diseases                      |                                       |     |      | 1.0  |     |             |      |     |         |     | 1              |     |              |      |            |      | 1    |       | 1       | 0.02                        |
|        | Laryngitis                          |                                       |     |      |      |     |             |      | 1   |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      |      | 1     | 1       | 0.02                        |
| 30 14  | Other Diseases                      | of Larynx and Trachea                 |     | 1.1  |      |     |             | ï    | **  | **      |     | 0.0            |     |              |      |            | 4.4  | * *  |       | 1       | 0.02                        |
| L <    | Emphysema, As                       |                                       | 11  |      |      | 11  | 11          |      |     | **      |     |                |     | i            | î    |            |      | 1    | i     | 9       | 0.04                        |
| - 1    | Bronchitis                          |                                       |     | - 1  |      | 11  | 6           | 2    | 3   |         |     |                | 1   | 4            | 5    | 3          | 5    | 20   | 20    | 40      | 0.86                        |
| 1      | Pneumonia                           | TV                                    |     | **   |      | 14  | 6           | 10   | 10  | 1       | 9   | 2              | 2   | 14           | 10   |            | 5    | 41   | 35    | 76      | 1.63                        |
|        | Other Respirate<br>Stomatitis       | ry Unenses                            |     | **   | 2.   | ï   |             | -1   | **  |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      | 1    | 1.4   | 1       | 0.02                        |
|        | Dentition                           |                                       | 11  |      |      | 1   | 3           | 9    |     |         |     |                |     | **           |      |            |      | 3    | 3     | 6       | 0.12                        |
|        | Diseases of Stor                    | nach and Intestines                   |     |      |      | -1  | 44          |      | 12  |         |     |                |     | 3            | 1    |            |      | 4    | 1     | 5       | 0.10                        |
|        | Gastritis                           |                                       |     |      |      | 7   | 1           | 1    | 1   | -:      |     |                |     | 1            |      |            |      | 9    | 2     | 11      | 0.23                        |
|        | Enteritis<br>Peritonitis            |                                       | **  |      |      |     | 4           | -1   | 2   | 1 9     |     |                |     | -            | 3    |            | 1    | 9 3  | 7 4   | 16      | 0.34                        |
|        | Jaundice -                          |                                       |     |      |      |     |             |      |     | -       |     |                |     | 1            | 43   |            | -    | 1    | 4     | í       | 0.02                        |
|        | Cirrhosis and ot                    | her Diseases of Liver                 |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     |                |     | 1            |      |            |      | 1    |       | 1       | 0.02                        |
|        |                                     | of Digestive System                   |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         |     | 1              |     | 2            |      |            |      | 2    |       | 2       | 0.04                        |
|        | Diseases of Urit                    | ary Organs<br>ans of Generation       |     |      |      |     |             |      |     |         | 2   | 3              | 1   | 2            | 3    |            | 2    | 5    | 8 2   | 13      | 0.27                        |
|        |                                     | ns of Generation<br>ns of Parturition |     |      |      |     | **          |      | -   |         |     |                |     |              | 3    |            |      |      | 3     | 3       | 0.06                        |
|        |                                     | gumentary System                      |     |      | 27   |     |             |      |     |         | 11  |                |     | 2            |      |            |      | 2    |       | 2       | 0.04                        |
| 1      | Other Local Dis                     |                                       | 2.  |      |      |     |             |      | 1   | **      | 1   |                |     |              | 6    |            |      |      | 8     | 8       | 0.17                        |
|        |                                     |                                       |     |      |      |     |             | 1111 |     |         |     |                |     |              |      |            |      | 100  |       | 1 884   |                             |
|        | Accident, Neglis                    | Serice                                | * * |      |      |     | 4.0         | 1    | 1   | 5       | 1   |                | - 1 | 10           | 1    | 1          | 2    |      |       | 23      | 0.49                        |
|        | Suffocation<br>Homicide             |                                       |     | **   | 1.1  |     |             |      |     |         | - 1 |                |     |              | 1    |            |      | 1    | 1 1   | 1       | 0.02                        |
|        | Suicide                             |                                       |     |      |      | **  | 11          | **   |     |         |     |                |     | i            | 1    | 100        |      | i    |       | 1       | 0.02                        |
|        | Execution                           |                                       |     |      |      |     | ***         |      | 1.  | **      |     |                |     | 1            | **   |            |      | 1.   |       | 1       | 002                         |
|        |                                     |                                       |     |      |      |     |             |      |     | 1       |     |                |     |              |      |            |      | 1    |       |         |                             |
| 1. {   | Debility, Atroph                    |                                       |     |      |      |     | 12          |      | 1   |         |     |                | 1   | 1            | 2    |            |      | 10   |       |         | 0.73                        |
| 1      | Other Ill-defined                   | Causes                                |     |      |      | 3   | 2           | ++   |     | 1.4     |     | 1              |     | 2            | 3    | 2          |      | 8    | 3 5   | 13      | 0.27                        |
|        |                                     | Torres                                |     |      |      | 101 |             | -    | It. | 1       | 1   |                |     |              |      |            | -    | 1    | 0.00  | 800     | 10.0                        |
|        |                                     | TOTAL                                 | **  |      |      | 101 | 92          | 38   | 108 | 1.5     | 19  | 13             | 17  | 104          | 1100 | 27         | -4.5 | 1253 | 8 294 | 592     | 12.8                        |